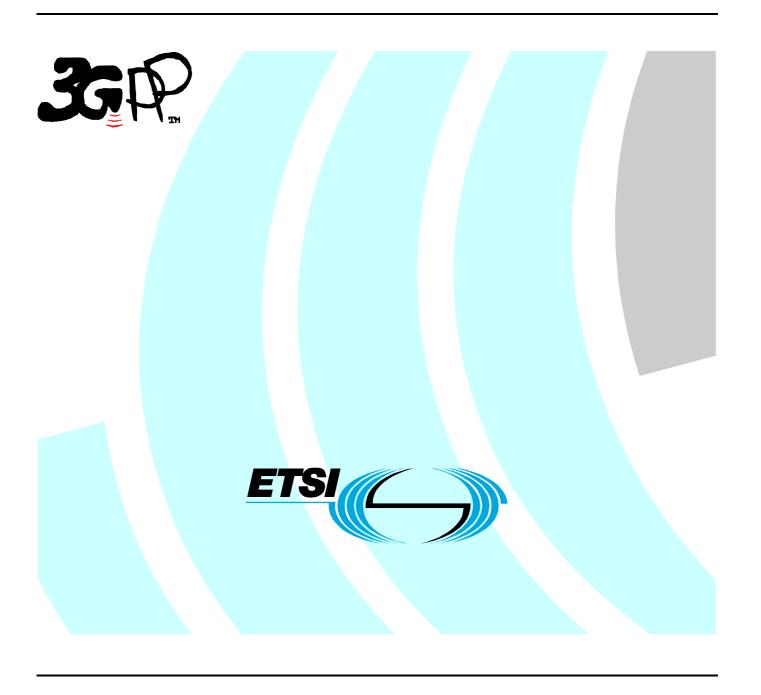
ETSITS 134 123-2 V5.10.0 (2004-12)

Technical Specification

Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);
User Equipment (UE) conformance specification;
Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS)
specification
(3GPP TS 34.123-2 version 5.10.0 Release 5)



Reference RTS/TSGT-0134123-2v5a0 Keywords UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from: <u>http://www.etsi.org</u>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services: http://portal.etsi.org/chaircor/ETSI_support.asp

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2004.
All rights reserved.

DECTTM, **PLUGTESTS**TM and **UMTS**TM are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **TIPHON**TM and the **TIPHON logo** are Trade Marks currently being registered by ETSI for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP**TM is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.

Contents

Intelle	ectual Property Rights	2
Forew	vord	2
Forew	vord	4
Introd	luction	4
1	Scope	5
	References	
3 3.1	Definitions and abbreviations	
3.2	Abbreviations	
4	Recommended test case applicability	
	EX A (normative): ICS proforma for 3 rd Generation User Equipment	
A.1	Guidance for completing the ICS proforma	
A.1.1	Purposes and structure	
A.1.1 A.1.2	Abbreviations and conventions	
A.1.3	Instructions for completing the ICS proforma	
A.2	Identification of the User Equipment	
A.2.1	Date of the statement	
A.2.2 A.2.3	User Equipment Under Test (UEUT) identification	
A.2.3 A.2.4	Client	
A.2.5	ICS contact person.	
A.3	Identification of the protocol	
	ICS proforma tables	
A.4.1	UE Implementation Types.	
A.4.2	UE Service Capabilities	
A.4.2.1	<u>.</u>	
A.4.2.	1	
A.4.2.		
A.4.2.	1.3 Supplementary Services	71
A.4.2.	1.4 Service Capabilities	71
A.4.2.		
A.4.2.2	1	
A.4.3	Baseline Implementation Capabilities	
A.4.3.1		
A.4.3.2	1	
A.4.3.3		
A.4.3.3 A.4.3.3		
A.4.3.4		
A.4.3.4 A.4.4	Additional information	
	x B (informative): Void	
Anne	ex C (informative): Change history	149
Histor	ry	154

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

Introduction

To evaluate conformance of a particular implementation, it is necessary to have a statement of which capabilities and options have been implemented for a telecommunication specification. Such a statement is called an Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS).

1 Scope

The present document provides the Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma for 3rd Generation User Equipment (UE), in compliance with the relevant requirements, and in accordance with the relevant guidance given in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [2] and ETS 300 406 [3].

The present document also specifies a recommended applicability statement for the test cases included in TS 34.123-1. These applicability statements are based on the features implemented in the UE.

Special conformance testing functions can be found in 3GPP TS 34.109 [45] and the common test environments are included in 3GPP TS 34.108 [44].

The present document is valid for UE implemented according to 3GPP Release 1999, 3GPP Release 4 or 3GPP Release 5.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document in the same Release as the present document.
 - For a Release 1999 UE, references to 3GPP documents are to version 3.x.y, when available.
 - For a Release 4 UE, references to 3GPP documents are to version 4.x.y, when available.
 - For a Release 5 UE, references to 3GPP documents are to version 5.x.y, when available.

[1]	ISO/IEC 9646-1: "Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 1: General concepts".
[2]	ISO/IEC 9646-7: "Information technology - Open systems interconnection - Conformance testing methodology and framework - Part 7: Implementation Conformance Statements".

- [3] ETSI ETS 300 406 (1995): "Methods for testing and Specification (MTS); Protocol and profile conformance testing specifications; Standardization methodology".
- [4] 3GPP TR 21.904: "UE capability requirements".
- [5] 3GPP TS 22.002: "Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
- [6] 3GPP TS 22.003: "Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
- [7] 3GPP TS 22.004: "General on Supplementary Services".
- [8] 3GPP TS 22.042: "Network Identity and Timezone (NITZ); Service description, Stage 1".
- [9] 3GPP TS 22.057: "Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Service description, Stage 1".
- [10] 3GPP TS 22.060: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description, Stage 1".

[11]	3GPP TS 22.067: "enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP) -
[12]	Stage 1". 3GPP TS 22.071: "Location Services (LCS); Service description, Stage 1".
[13]	3GPP TS 22.072: "Call Deflection Service description - Stage 1".
[14]	3GPP TS 22.081: "Line identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1".
[15]	3GPP TS 22.082: "Call Forwarding (CF) supplementary services - Stage 1".
[16]	3GPP TS 22.083: "Call Waiting (CW) and Call Holding (HOLD); Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[17]	3GPP TS 22.084: "MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[18]	3GPP TS 22.085: "Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[19]	3GPP TS 22.086: "Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[20]	3GPP TS 22.087: "User-to-User signalling (UUS); Service description - Stage 1".
[21]	3GPP TS 22.088: "Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".
[22]	3GPP TS 22.090: "Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD) - Stage 1".
[23]	3GPP TS 22.091: "Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)".
[24]	3GPP TS 22.093: "Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1".
[25]	3GPP TS 22.094: "Follow Me Service description; Stage 1".
[26]	3GPP TS 22.096: "Name identification supplementary services; Stage 1".
[27]	3GPP TS 22.097: "Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Service description - Stage 1".
[28]	3GPP TS 22.105: "Services and Service Capabilities".
[29]	3GPP TS 24.008: "Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core Network Protocols - Stage 3".
[30]	3GPP TS 22.135: "Multicall; Service description; Stage 1".
[31]	3GPP TS 23.107: "Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture".
[32]	3GPP TS 25.201: "Physical layer - General Description".
[33]	3GPP TS 25.101: "UE radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)".
[34]	3GPP TS 25.102: "UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio Transmission and Reception".
[34a]	3GPP TS 25.306: "UE Radio Access Capabilities".
[35]	3GPP TS 25.321: "Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification".
[36]	3GPP TS 25.322: "Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification".
[37]	3GPP TS 25.323: "Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification".
[38]	3GPP TS 25.324: "Broadcast/Multicast Control BMC".
[39]	3GPP TS 25.331: "Radio Ressource Control (RRC) protocol specification".
[40]	Void
[41]	3GPP TS 26.071: "Mandatory Speech Codec speech processing functions - AMR Speech Codec - General Description".

[42]	3GPP TS 26.111: "Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service; Modifications to H.324"
[43]	3GPP TS 31.111: "USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)".
[44]	3GPP TS 34.108: "Common Test Environments for User Equipment (UE) Conformance Testing".
[45]	3GPP TS 34.109: "Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions".
[46]	3GPP TS 34.121: "Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
[47]	3GPP TS 34.122: "Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (TDD)".
[48]	3GPP TS 34.124: "ElectroMagnetic Compatibility (EMC) for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment".
[49]	3GPP TS 34.123-1: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification".
[50]	3GPP TS 34.123-3: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 3: Abstract Test Suites".
[51]	3GPP TS 22.001: "Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".

3 Definitions and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply:

- terms defined in the relevant 3GPP core specifications (see normative references);
- terms defined in ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1] and in ISO/IEC 9646-7 [2].

In particular, the following terms defined in ISO/IEC 9646-1 [1] apply:

Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS): statement made by the supplier of an implementation or system claimed to conform to a given specification, stating which capabilities have been implemented The ICS can take several forms: protocol ICS, profile ICS, profile specific ICS, information object ICS, etc.

ICS proforma: document, in the form of a questionnaire, which when completed for an implementation or system becomes an ICS

3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

ICSImplementation Conformance StatementSCSSystem Conformance StatementUEUTUser Equipment Under Test

4 Recommended test case applicability

The applicability of each individual test is identified in the table 1. This is just a recommendation based on the purpose for which the test case was written.

The applicability of every test is formally expressed by the use of Boolean expression that are based on parameters (ICS) included in annex A of the present document.

The columns in table 1 have the following meaning:

Clause

The clause column indicates the clause number in TS 34.123-1 that contains the test body.

Title

The title column describes the name of the test.

Release

The release column indicates the earliest release from which each testcase is applicable, except if otherwise stated of an individual test case.

Applicability

The following notations are used for the applicability column:

R recommended - the test case is recommended

O optional – the test case is optional

N/A not applicable - in the given context, the test case is not recommended.

Ci conditional - the test is recommended ("R") or not ("N/A") depending on the support of other

items. "i" is an integer identifying an unique conditional status expression which is defined immediately following the table. For nested conditional expressions, the syntax "IF ... THEN (IF ...

THEN ... ELSE...) ELSE ..." is used to avoid ambiguities.

Status column

The following notations, defined in ISO/IEC 9646-7, are used for the status column:

A applicable – the applicability is required to be supported.

O optional – the capability may be supported or not.

N/A not applicable – in the given context, it is impossible to use the capability.

X prohibited (excluded) – there is a requirement not to use this capability in the given context.

O.i qualified optional – for mutually exclusive or selectable options from a set. "i" is an integer which

identifies an unique group of related optional items and the logic of their selection which is

defined immediately following the table.

Ci conditional – the requirement on the capability ("M", "O", "X" or "N/A") depends on the support

of other optional or conditional items. "i" is an integer identifying an unique conditional status expression which is defined immediately following the table. For nested conditional expressions, the syntax "IF ... THEN (IF ... THEN ... ELSE...) ELSE ..." shall be used to avoid ambiguities.

Comments

This column contains a verbal description of the condition included in the applicability column.

Table 1: Applicability of tests

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
IDLE MODE 6.1.1.1	PLMN selection of RPLMN, HPLMN, UPLMN	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN
0.1.1.1	and OPLMN; Manual mode	K99	C209	selection UEs supporting TDD and PLMN
				selection
6.1.1.2	PLMN selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Manual mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection
			C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection
6.1.1.3	PLMN selection; independence of RF level and preferred PLMN; Manual mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection
			C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection
6.1.1.4	PLMN selection of RPLMN, HPLMN, UPLMN and OPLMN; Automatic mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection
			C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection
6.1.1.5	PLMN selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode	R99	C104	UEs supporting FDD and PLMN selection
	3, 11		C209	UEs supporting TDD and PLMN selection
6.1.1.7	Cell reselection of ePLMN in manual mode	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
6.1.2.1	Cell reselection	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
- · · · — · ·			C02	UEs supporting TDD
6.1.2.2	Cell reselection using Qhyst, Qoffset and	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
0.1.2.2	Treselection	K99	C02	
				UEs supporting TDD
6.1.2.3	HCS cell reselection	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
			C02	UEs supporting TDD
6.1.2.4	HCS cell reselection using reselection timing	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	parameters for the H criterion		C02	UEs supporting TDD
6.1.2.5	HCS Cell reselection using reselection timing	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
	parameters for the R criterion		C02	UEs supporting TDD
6.1.2.6	Emergency calls	R99	C04	UEs supporting FDD and emergency speech call
			C208	UEs supporting TDD and emergency speech call
6.1.2.7	Void			
6.1.2.8	Cell reselection: Equivalent PLMN	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
	·		C02	UEs supporting TDD
6.1.2.9	Cell reselection using cell status and cell	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
	reservations		C02	UEs supporting TDD
6.2.1.1	Selection of the correct PLMN and associated RAT	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.1.2	Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Manual mode	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.1.3	Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Manual mode	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.1.4	Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Manual mode	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.1.5	Selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Manual mode	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.1.6	Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Automatic mode	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.1.7	Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Automatic mode	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.1.8	Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Automatic mode	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.1.9	Selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode	R99	C105	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and PLMN selection
			C50	UEs supporting TDD and GSM and PLMN selection
6.2.2.1	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GSM	R99	C05 C56	UEs supporting FDD and GSM UEs supporting TDD and GSM
6.2.2.2	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to; UTRAN	R99	C05 C56	UEs supporting FDD and GSM UEs supporting TDD and GSM
6.2.2.3	Cell reselection timings; GSM to UTRAN	R99	C05 C56	UEs supporting FDD and GSM UEs supporting TDD and GSM
LAYER 2				ozo supporting 122 and som
7.1.1.1	CCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid TCTF	R99	R	All UEs
7.1.1.2	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid TCTF	R99	R	All UEs
7.1.1.3	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid C/T Field	R99	R	All UEs
7.1.1.4	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid UE ID Type Field	R99	R	All UEs
7.1.1.5	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Incorrect UE ID	R99	R	All UEs
7.1.1.6	DTCH or DCCH mapped to DSCH or USCH	R99	C67	UEs supporting PDSCH and/or PUSCH
7.1.1.7 7.1.1.8	DTCH or DCCH mapped to CPCH	R99	C66	UEs supporting PCPCH All UEs
	DTCH or DCCH mapped to DCH / Invalid C/T Field Void	R99	R	All UES
7.1.2.1.1 7.1.2.1.2	Selection and control of Power Level (3.84 Mcps TDD option)	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
7.1.2.1.3	Selection and control of Power Level (1.28 Mcps TDD option)	Rel-4	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)
7.1.2.2.1	Void			
7.1.2.2.2	Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 TDD Mcps option)	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
7.1.2.2.3	Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (1.28 TDD Mcps option)	Rel-4	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)
7.1.2.3.1	Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
7.1.2.3.2	Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 Mcps TDD option)	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
7.1.2.3.3	Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Mcps TDD option)	Rel-4	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)
7.1.2.4	Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option)	Rel-4	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD option (LCR TDD)
7.1.2.4a	Access Service class selection for RACH transmission	R99	R	All UEs
7.1.2.5 7.1.3.1	Void Priority handling between data flows of one	R99	R	All UEs
7.1.3.2	UE TFC Selection	R99	C386	UE supporting FDD and radio bearer
				configuration 'Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH'
7.1.4.1	Control of CPCH transmissions for FDD	R99	C66	UEs supporting PCPCH
7.1.5.1	MAC he priority queue handling	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
7.1.5.2 7.1.5.3	MAC-hs priority queue handling MAC-hs PDU header handling	Rel-5 Rel-5	C371 C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
7.1.5.3	MAC-hs PD0 header handling MAC-hs retransmissions	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
7.1.5.5	MAC-hs reset	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
7.1.5.6	MAC-hs transport block size selection	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
7.2.1.1	RLC testing / Transparent mode / Segmentation and reassembly	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.2	UM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit "Length Indicators"	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.3	UM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding	R99	R	All UEs

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
7.2.2.4	UM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.5	UM RLC / Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.6	UM RLC / Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.7	UM RLC / Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.8	UM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.9	UM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.10	UM RLC / Segmentation / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / One octet short LI	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.11	UM RLC / Reassembly/ 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.12	UM RLC / Reassembly/ 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.2.13	UM RLC / Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet Ll	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.2	AM RLC / Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit "Length Indicators"	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.3	AM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.4	AM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 7- bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.5	AM RLC / Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Reserved LI value	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.6	AM RLC / Reassembly/ 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.7	AM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding or Piggy- backed Status	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.8	AM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.9	AM RLC / Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / One octet short LI	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.10	AM RLC / Reassembly/ 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Reserved LI value	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.11	AM RLC / Reassembly/ 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.12	AM RLC / Correct use of Sequence Numbering	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.13	AM RLC / Control of Transmit Window	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.14	AM RLC / Control of Receive Window	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.15	AM RLC / Polling for status / Last PDU in transmission queue	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.16	AM RLC / Polling for status / Last PDU in retransmission queue	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.17	AM RLC / Polling for status / Poll every Poll_PU PDUs	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.18	AM RLC / Polling for status / Poll every Poll_SDU SDUs	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.19	AM RLC / Polling for status / Timer triggered polling (Timer_Poll_Periodic)	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.20	AM RLC / Polling for status / Polling on Poll_Window% of transmission window	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.21	AM RLC / Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Timer expiry	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.22	AM RLC / Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Stopping Timer_Poll timer	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.23	AM RLC / Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Restart of the Timer_Poll timer	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.24	AM RLC / Polling for status / Operation of timer Timer_Poll_Prohibit	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.25	AM RLC / Receiver Status Triggers / Detection of missing PUs	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.26	AM RLC / Receiver Status Triggers / Operation of timer Timer_Status_Periodic	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.27	AM RLC / Receiver Status Triggers / Operation of timer Timer_Status_Prohibit	R99	R	All UEs

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
7.2.3.28	AM RLC / Status reporting / Abnormal conditions / Reception of LIST SUFI with Length set to zero	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.29	AM RLC / Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Expiry of Timer_Discard	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.29a	AM RLC / Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Expiry of Timer_Discard when Timer_STATUS_prohibit is active	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.30	AM RLC / Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Obsolete MRW_ACK	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.31	AM RLC / Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Failure of MRW procedure	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.32	AM RLC / SDU discard after MaxDAT number of retransmissions	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.33	AM RLC / Operation of the RLC Reset procedure / UE Originated	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.34	AM RLC / Operation of the RLC Reset procedure / UE Terminated	R99	R	All UEs
7.2.3.35	AM RLC / Reconfiguration of RLC parameters by upper layers	R99	R	All UEs
7.3.2.1.1	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC AM / Transmission of uncompressed Header	R99	C12	UE supporting PS
7.3.2.1.2	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC AM / Transmission of compressed Header	R99	C213	UE supporting PS and IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507
7.3.2.2.1	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Transmission of uncompressed Header	R99	C12	UE supporting PS
7.3.2.2.2	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Transmission of compressed Header	R99	C213	UE supporting PS and IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507
7.3.2.2.3	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Extension of used compression methods	R99	C213	UE supporting PS and IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507
7.3.2.2.4	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Compression type used for different entities	R99	C214	UE supporting PS, IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507 and establishment of more than one PDCP entities supporting two radio bearer RLC AM and RLC UM as defined in this test case
7.3.2.2.5	IP Header Compression and PID assignment / UE in RLC UM / Reception of not defined PID values	R99	C213	UE supporting PS and IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507
7.3.3.1	PDCP sequence numbering when lossless SRNS Relocation / Data transmission if lossless SRNS Relocation is supported	R99	C215	UE supporting PS, IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507 and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.2	PDCP sequence numbering when lossless SRNS Relocation / Synchronisation of PDCP sequence numbers	R99	C215	UE supporting PS, IP Header Compression protocol IETF RFC 2507 and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.5	UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering)	R99	C389	UE supporting PS and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.6	Cell Update: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering	R99	C389	UE supporting PS and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.7	URA Update: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering)	R99	C389	UE supporting PS and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.8	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering)	R99	C389	UE supporting PS and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.9	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering)	R99	C389	UE supporting PS and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.10	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering)	R99	C389	UE supporting PS and lossless SRNS relocation
7.3.3.11	Transport Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering)	R99	C389	UE supporting PS and lossless SRNS relocation

Unacknowledged - Normal U-mode Transmistion (without ack) 7-4.2.1 General BMC message reception / UE in Iride 7-4.2.2 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC 7-4.2.3 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC Responsible CHLL PCH 7-4.2.4 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC connected mode, state URA, PCH 7-4.2.4 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC connected mode, state URA, PCH 7-4.2.4 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC connected mode, state URA, PCH 7-4.2.5 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC connected mode, state URA, PCH 7-4.2.6 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC connected mode, state URA, PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) 7-4.2.6 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC connected mode, state URA, PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) 7-4.2.6 General BMC message reception / UE in IRC connected mode, state URA, PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) 7-4.3.1 Reception of certain CBS message types Responsible Respons	Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
7.4.2.1 General BMC message reception / UE in IRR mode C216 UE supporting PS, BMC and CBS 7.4.2.2 General BMC message reception / UE in RRC R99 C216 UE supporting PS, BMC and CBS 7.4.2.3 General BMC message reception / UE in RRC R99 C216 UE supporting PS, BMC and CBS 7.4.2.4 General BMC message reception / UE in RRC R99 C217 UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 CB data 7.4.2.5 General BMC message reception / UE in RRC connected mode, state CELL_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) C217 UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 CB data 7.4.2.6 General BMC message reception / UE in RRC connected mode, state URA, PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) C217 UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 CB data 7.4.3.1 Reception of certain CBS message types R99 C218 UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 CB data 7.4.3.1 RRC (B data) R89 C218 UE supporting PS, BMC, CBS and BMC DRX Scheduling RADIO RESOURCE CONTROL R99 C01 UE supporting PS, BMC, CBS and BMC DRX Scheduling 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) R99 C01 UE supporting PS, Bare service. 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_	7.3.5.3.2	Unacknowledged - Normal U-mode Transmission (without ack)	Rel-4		Compression protocol IETF RFC 3095
2.2.2.3 Central BMC message reception / UE in RRC R99 C216 UE supporting PS, BMC and CBS C217 UE supporting PS, BMC and CBS C217 UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 C8 data C42 data C217 UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 C8 data C42 data C217 UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 C8 data C42 data	7.4.2.1	mode	R99		
Connected mode, state URA_PCH R99 C217 Us supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 (D8 data) C217 Us supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 (D8 data) C218 Us supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 (D8 data) C218 Us supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 (D8 data) C218 Us supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 (D8 data) C218 Us supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 (D8 data) C218 Us supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 (D8 data) Us supporting PS, BMC and SMC and S	7.4.2.2	connected mode, state CELL_PCH			
mode (ANSI-41 CB data) CB data	7.4.2.3	connected mode, state URA_PCH			
connected mode, state CELL_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) 7.4.2.6 General BMC message reception / UE in RRC connected mode, state URA_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) 7.4.3.1 Reception of certain CBS message types R89 C218 UE supporting PS, BMC and ANSI-41 CB data 7.4.3.1 Reception of certain CBS message types R89 C218 UE supporting PS, BMC, CBS and BMC DRX Scheduling RADIO RESOURCE CONTROL 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode R99 C01 UEs supporting PS, BMC, CBS and BMC DRX Scheduling R80 C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDO option or 1.28 Mcps TDO option and supporting PS beater service. R81.1.3 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) R81.1.4 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode R81.1.5 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in inde mode (CELL_PCH) R81.1.5 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) R81.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) R81.1.7 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) R81.1.8 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) R82 C06 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDO option or 1.28 Mcps TDO o	7.4.2.4	mode (ANSI-41 CB data)			CB data
connected mode, state URA_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) 7.4.3.1 Reception of certain CBS message types R99 C218 BUE supporting PS, BMC, CBS and BMC DRX Schedulling RADIO RESOURCE CONTROL 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode R1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) RRC / RRC Connec	7.4.2.5	connected mode, state CELL_PCH (ANSI-41	R99		
RADIO RESOURCE CONTROL 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.3 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.4 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.9 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.0 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.3 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.4 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging rec	7.4.2.6	connected mode, state URA_PCH (ANSI-41	R99	C217	
RADIO RESOURCE CONTROL 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.3 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.4 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.9 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.0 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, modification in Connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, modification in Connected mode (URA_PCH, modific	7.4.3.1	Reception of certain CBS message types	R99	C218	
8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.3 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.4 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.9 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.3 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.4 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.9 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection	RADIO RESO	OURCE CONTROL			
RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) R99	8.1.1.1	RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode	R99		UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
8.1.1.3 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.4 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode 8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.9 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.3 RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging records) 8.1.1.4 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.2.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success 8.1.2.2 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: R99 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28	8.1.1.2		R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting
RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) R99				C52	
8.1.1.4 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode 8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in inde mode 8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) 8.1.1.9 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) 8.1.1.0 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.2 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success 8.1.2.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: R99 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD optio	8.1.1.3		R99		UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RP9				C52	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and
8.1.1.5 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) modification in connected mode (URA_PCH)	8.1.1.4	RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH	R99	C01	
modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RSD earer service. C52 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting FDB and supporting PS bearer service. RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode mode (CELL_PCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode		modification in idle mode		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.1.6 RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) 8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) 8.1.1.9 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) 8.1.1.9 RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in Repside paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in Repside paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / Paging for Connection in Repside paging records) 8.1.1.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success after T300 timeout 8.1.2.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.2 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.3 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.4 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.5 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.6 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.7 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.8 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.9 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.2 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.3 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.4 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.5 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.6 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.7 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.8 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.9 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.2 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.3 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.4 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.5 RRC / RRC Connection Establishme	8.1.1.5		R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
RRC / Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) R99				C52	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and
8.1.1.7 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging records) RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: RRC / RR	8.1.1.6		R99	C06	PS bearer service.
mode (CELL_DCH) Services and CS domain services.				C52	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and
8.1.1.8 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (CELL_FACH) RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging records) RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) RRC / RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: RRC / RRC C	8.1.1.7		R99	C90	
mode (CELL_FACH) Services and CS domain services.				C91	domain services and CS domain
C91 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and PS domain services and CS domain services. RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging records) C02 UEs supporting FDD.	8.1.1.8		R99	C90	UEs supporting FDD and PS domain
RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging records) R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.		, _ ,		C91	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and PS domain services and CS domain
(multiple paging records) C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) RRC / RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Success after T300 timeout C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service. RRO / UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. RRO / RRC Connection Establishment: Success after T300 timeout RRO / RRO / RRC Connection Establishment: Success after T300 timeout RRO / RRO / RRC Connection Establishment: Success after T300 timeout RRO / RRO	8.1.1.9	RRC / Paging for Connection in idle mode	R99	C01	
8.1.1.10 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.1.10 RRC / Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 8.1.2.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success 8.1.2.2 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Success after T300 timeout R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. R99 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option. C02 UEs supporting FDD. C03 UEs supporting FDD. C04 UEs supporting FDD. C05 UEs supporting FDD. C07 UEs supporting FDD. C08 UEs supporting FDD. C09 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.	-				UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
C52 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service. 8.1.2.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: 8.1.2.2 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Success after T300 timeout R99 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.	8.1.1.10		R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting
8.1.2.1 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: R99 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: R99 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: R99 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option. R99 C02 UEs supporting FDD. C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.				C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and
8.1.2.2 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. Success after T300 timeout C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.	8.1.2.1		R99		UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
	8.1.2.2		R99		UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
	8.1.2.3	DDC / DDC Composition Fatablish as and	DOC	004	

Failure (V300 is greater than N300)	se	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
B.1.2.4 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is not equal to 0 or 1.28 Mcps TDO option. To 1.28 Mc	F	Failure (V300 is greater than N300)			UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
("wait time" is not equal to 0) 8.1.2.5 (RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is not equal to 0 and V300 is greater than N300) 8.1.2.6 (RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is set to 0) 8.1.2.7 (RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is set to 0) 8.1.2.7 ("wait time" is set to 0) 8.1.2.8 ("wait time" is set to 0) 8.1.2.9 ("wait time" is set to 0) 8.1.2.9 ("wait time" is set to 0) 8.1.2.9 ("wait time" is set to 0) 8.1.2.10 ("RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with configuration of the designation of the designated system falls 8.1.2.11 ("RRC connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system falls 8.1.2.12 ("RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system falls 8.1.2.13 ("RRC / RRC Connection Release in CCLL_FACH state: Successful CCLL_FACH state	F	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject	R99	C01	
RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject (wait time' is not equal to 0 and V300 is greater than N300) C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.			. 100		UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
greater than N300 CU2			R99	C01	
Section RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject (wait time' is set to 0)				C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.2.17 RRC / RRC connection Establishment in CELL_FACH state: Success CO2 UEs supporting PDD. 8.1.2.8 Void RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: R99 CO1 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.2.10 RRC / RRC connection establishment: R99 CO1 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.2.11 RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency 8.1.2.12 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system fails 8.1.2.13 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system fails 8.1.3.1 RRC / RRC connection Release in CELL_DCH state: Successful CCELL_DCH state: Failure 8.1.3.3 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CCHL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.4 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.5 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.6 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.7 RRC / RRC Connection Release in R99 CO1 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 3.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 3.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting 5.84 Mcps: or 1.28 Mcps TDD option 5.84 Mcps:	F	RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Reject	R99	C01	
CELL_FACH state: Success	(("wait time" is set to 0)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
S.1.2.8 Void S.1.2.9 RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Success after Physical channel failure and Invalid configuration Reg			R99	C01	
RRC / RRC Connection Establishment: Success after Physical channel failure and Invalid configuration R99	C	CELL_FACH state: Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
Success after Physical channel failure and Invalid configuration 8.1.2.10 RRC / RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency 8.1.2.11 RRC Connection Establishment in FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.2.12 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM 8.1.2.13 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM 8.1.2.13 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system falls 8.1.3.1 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Successful 8.1.3.2 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.3 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.4 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.5 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.6 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Frequency band modification; Success 8.1.3.7 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Frequency band modification; Success 8.1.3.8 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Frequency band modification; Success 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Rep9 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.1 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Frequency band modification; Success 8.1.3.1 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.2 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.3 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.4 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.5 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.6 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.7 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.8 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.9 RRC connection Release in CELL_FACH Rep9 8.1.3.9 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Rep9 8.1.3.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Rep9 8.1.3.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Rep9 8.1.3.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Rep9					
8.1.2.10 RRC / RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency 8.1.2.11 RRC connection Establishment in FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.2.12 RRC connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM 8.1.2.13 RRC connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system fails 8.1.2.13 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Successful 8.1.3.1 RRC CRRC connection Release using on DCH in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.2 RRC CRRC connection Release using on CCCH in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.3 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.4 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.5 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.6 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.7 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.8 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.9 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.9 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.9 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.9 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.9 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.9 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.1 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Frequency band modification; Success 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Reperitory band modification; Success 8.1.3.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Reperitory of 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.3.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Reperitory of 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.3.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Reperitory of 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.3.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Reperitory of 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.3.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Reperitory of 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.3.1 RRC / UE Capabili	5	Success after Physical channel failure and	R99		
Section Cell_DCH on another frequency Section Requency Section Se					or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM C59			R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM C55			R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with InterRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system fails	2 F	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with InterRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system fails C59				C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM
the designated system fails			R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and
RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state: Successful R99				C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM
CELL_DCH state: Successful C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.	F	RRC / RRC Connection Release in	R99	C01	
RRC / RRC Connection Release using on DCH in CELL_FACH state: Successful	C	CELL_DCH state: Successful		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.3.3 RRC / RRC Connection Release using on CCCH in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.4 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 8.1.3.5 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Invalid message 8.1.3.6 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.7 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.8 Void 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success 8.1.5.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting SDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting SDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.	F	RRC / RRC Connection Release using on	R99	C01	
CCCH in CELL_FACH state: Failure RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Invalid message RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 RRC / UE Supporting FDD. UEs supporting FDD.		DCCH in CELL_FACH state: Successful		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.3.4 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Invalid message 8.1.3.5 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Invalid message 8.1.3.6 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.7 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.8 Void 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success 8.1.5.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Re9 C01 UEs supporting FDD.			R99		
CELL_FACH state: Failure RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Invalid message RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Reperimental Reperime	(CCCH in CELL_FACH state: Failure		C02	
8.1.3.5 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Invalid message R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.3.6 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.7 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.8 Void 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success 8.1.5.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting TDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting TDD.			R99		
CELL_FACH state: Invalid message CO2 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting S.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.	(CELL_FACH state: Failure		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.3.6 RRC / RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.7 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.8 Void 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success 8.1.5.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting S.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.			R99		
CELL_DCH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.7 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.8 Void 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success 8.1.5.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. C02 UEs supporting FDD. C03 UEs supporting FDD. C04 UEs supporting FDD. C05 UEs supporting FDD. C07 UEs supporting FDD. C08 UEs supporting FDD. C09 UEs supporting FDD.		_			
state (Frequency band modification): Success 8.1.3.8 Void 8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success 8.1.5.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. C02 UEs supporting FDD. C03 UEs supporting FDD. C04 UEs supporting FDD. C05 UEs supporting FDD. C07 UEs supporting FDD. C08 UEs supporting FDD. C09 UEs supporting FDD. C09 UEs supporting FDD.		CELL_DCH state (Frequency band	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.			R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
(Network Authentication Failure): Success 8.1.5.1 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. RPS C01 UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting FDD.	١	Void			
Success CO2 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD. CO2 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.		_	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.1.5.2 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout RP9 C01 UEs supporting FDD. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.			R99		
Success after T304 timeout C02 UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. 8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.	\$	Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.5.3 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: R99 C01 UEs supporting FDD.			R99		
			R99		
or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.		Failure (After N304 re-transmissions)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.5.4 RRC / UE Capability in CELL_FACH state: R99 C06 UEs supporting FDD and su PS bearer service.		• •	R99		UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
or 1.28 Mcps TDD option at				C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.1.5.5	RRC / UE Capability in CELL_FACH state: Success after T304 timeout	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.5.6	UE Capability Information/ Reporting Of InterRAT Specific UE RadioAccessCapability.	R99	C05	UEs supporting FDD and GSM.
8.1.6.1	Direct Transfer in CELL_DCH state (invalid message reception and no signalling	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	connection exists)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.6.2	Direct Transfer in CELL_FACH state (invalid message reception and no signalling	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	connection exists)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.6.3	Measurement Report on INITIAL DIRECTTRANSFER message and UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.6.4	UPLINK Direct Transfer (RLC re- establishment)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.7.1	RRC / Security mode control in CELL_DCH state	R99	C356	UEs supporting FDD and supporting CS bearer service.
			C357	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting CS bearer service.
8.1.7.1b	Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (PS Domain)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	(C Z Sindan)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.7.1c	Security mode control in CELL_DCH	R99	C90	UEs supporting FDD and PS domain services and CS domain services.
	state (CN Domain switch and new keys at RRC message sequence number wrap around)		C91	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and PS domain services and CS domain
8.1.7.1d	Security mode control in CELL_DCH state interrupted by a cell update	R99	C06	Services. UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.7.2	RRC / Security mode control in CELL_FACH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.8.1	Counter check in CELL_DCH state, with symmetrical RAB	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	cycarto B		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.8.2	RRC / Counter check in CELL_FACH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.8.3	Counter check in CELL_DCH state, with asymmetric RAB	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.1.9	RRC / Signalling Connection Release	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	Indication		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.1.9a	Signalling Connection Release Indication (RLC re-establishment): CS signalling connection release	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.1.9b	Signalling Connection Release Indication (RLC re-establishment): PS signalling connection release	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.1.10.1	Dynamic change of segmentation, concatenation & scheduling and handling of	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	unsupported information blocks		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.1.11	RRC / Signalling Connection Release (Invalid configuration)	R"99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.1.12	Integrity Protection	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
			C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.1.1	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.1.2	Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.1.3	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL DCH to CELL DCH:	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	Failure (Unsupported configuration)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.1.4	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
8.2.1.5	successful reversion to old configuration) Void			or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.1.6	Void			
8.2.1.7	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	Failure (Invalid message reception and invalid configuration)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.1.8	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.9	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Success (Cell re-selection)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.10	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.11	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Failure (Unsupported configuration)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.12	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Failure (Physical channel Failure and successful reversion to old configuration)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.13	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Failure (Physical channel Failure and reversion failure)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.14	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.15	Void			

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.1.16	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.17	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	Success (Subsequently received)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.1.18	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Success (Subsequently received)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.19	Void			
8.2.1.20	Void			
8.2.1.21	Void			
8.2.1.22	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	(Frequency band modification): Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.23	RRC / Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(Frequency band modification): Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.1.24	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency band	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	modification): Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.2.1.25	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	band modification): Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.1.26	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C356	UEs supporting FDD and CS bearer service.
	(Transparent mode with ciphering on)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.2.1.27	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (two radio links, start of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.1.28	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (RB mapping for both DL DCH and HS-DSCH in cell without HS-DSCH support)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.1.29	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Uplink TFCS restriction, start of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.1.30	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, start of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.1.31	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.1.32	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.2.1	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration (Hard Handover) from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.2.2	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(Unsupported configuration)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.2.3 8.2.2.4	Void RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
0.2.2.4	NAC / Naulo Bealer Neconingulation nom	LAA	C01	ors supporting rod.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
	channel failure and reversion failure)			or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.2.5	Void			·
8.2.2.6	Void			
8.2.2.7	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(Continue and stop)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.2.8	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.9	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	selection)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.10	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.11	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	(Unsupported configuration)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.12	Void			
8.2.2.13	Void			
8.2.2.14	Void			
8.2.2.15	Void			
8.2.2.16	Void			
8.2.2.17	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.18	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	re-selection)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.19	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(Subsequently received)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.2.20	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Subsequently received)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.21	Void			-
8.2.2.22	Void			
8.2.2.23	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06 C52	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
				or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.24	Void			
				•

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.2.25	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH including modification of previously signalled	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	CELL_DCH configuration		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.26	RRC / Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
0.0.0.7	(Incompatible Simultaneous Reconfiguration)	D00	C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.2.2.27	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
8.2.2.28	band modification): Success Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition	R99	C06	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option. UEs supporting FDD and supporting
0.2.2.20	from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Transport channel type switching with frequency band	1100	C52	PS bearer service.
	modification): Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.29	Void			
8.2.2.30	Void			
8.2.2.31	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	band modification): Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.32	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	band modification): Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.33	Void			
8.2.2.34	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	band modification): Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.2.35	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Successful channel switching with multiple PS RABs	R99	C358	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service and secondary PDP context activation.
	established	R99	C364	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service and secondary PDP context activation.
8.2.2.36	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.2.37	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.2.38	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.2.39	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.2.40	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency band modification, start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.3.1	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.3.2	Void			
8.2.3.3	Void			
8.2.3.4	Void			
8.2.3.5	Void			
8.2.3.6	Void			
8.2.3.7	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.8	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	(Cell re-selection)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.9	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.10	Void			
8.2.3.11	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	(Physical channel failure and successful reversion to old configuration)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.12	Void			,, ,
8.2.3.13	Void			
8.2.3.14	Void			
8.2.3.15	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.16	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(Subsequently received)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.3.17	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	(Subsequently received)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.18	RRC / Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	_		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.19	RRC / Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.3.20	RRC / Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.3.21	RRC / Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.3.22	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.3.23	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service
8.2.3.24	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.2.3.25	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.3.26	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.27	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.28	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.3.29	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Associated with signalling connection release during multi call for PS and CS services	R99	C228	UEs supporting FDD and supporting CS bearer service and supporting PS bearer service and supporting Multi call.
8.2.3.30	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.3.31	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C393	UEs supporting FDD and PS domain services and CS domain services and HS-PDSCH
8.2.3.32	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, with active HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C393	UEs supporting FDD and PS domain services and CS domain services and HS-PDSCH.
8.2.3.33	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.3.34	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.4.1	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration (Timing re- initialised hard handover with transmission rate modification) from	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to same radio frequency): Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.4.1a	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration (Transmission Rate Modification) from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH of the same cell: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.2 8.2.4.3	Void RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
8.2.4.4	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from	R99	C01	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option UEs supporting FDD.
	CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion failure)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.2.4.5	Void			
8.2.4.6 8.2.4.7	Void Void			
8.2.4.8	Void			
8.2.4.9	Void			

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.4.10	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.11	Void			supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.12	Void			
8.2.4.13	Void			
8.2.4.14	Void			
8.2.4.15	Void			
8.2.4.16	Void			
8.2.4.17	Void	Doo	004	HE
8.2.4.18	RRC / Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
8.2.4.19	RRC / Transport Channel Reconfiguration	R99	C06	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option UEs supporting FDD and supporting
	from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received)		C52	PS bearer service. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.20	Void			Supporting For Source Service.
8.2.4.21	Void			
8.2.4.22	Void			
8.2.4.23	Void			
8.2.4.24	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success with uplink transmission rate modification	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.25	RRC / Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.4.26	Void			
8.2.4.27	Void			
8.2.4.28	Void			
8.2.4.29	Transport Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.4.30	Void			
8.2.4.31	Void			
8.2.4.32	Void			
8.2.4.33	Void			
8.2.4.34	Void			
8.2.4.35	Void			
8.2.4.36	Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.5.1	modification) Void			
0.0.5.0	Void			
8.2.5.2 8.2.5.3	Void Void			
8.2.5.4	RRC / Transport format combination Control	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
J.L.U.T	in CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception and invalid configuration)	1100	C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
8.2.6.1	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH	R99	C01	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option UEs supporting FDD.
	(Hard handover for code modification): Success		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.6.2	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(Hard handover for code modification): Failure (Unsupported configuration)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.6.3	Void		1	

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.6.4 8.2.6.5	Void RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover for code modification): Failure	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.6.6	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover for code modification): Failure	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(Invalid message reception and invalid configuration)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.6.7	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.8	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Success (Cell re-selection)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.9	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Success		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.10 8.2.6.11	Void RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting
	transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and successful reversion to old configuration)		C52	PS bearer service. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and
8.2.6.12	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for	R99	C06	supporting PS bearer service. UEs supporting FDD and supporting
	transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cellupdate)		C52	PS bearer service. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.13	Void			
8.2.6.14	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH:	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Failure (Invalid message reception and invalid configuration)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.15	Void			
8.2.6.16	Void			
8.2.6.17	RRC / Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard Handover	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	for code modification): Success (Subsequently received)		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option
8.2.6.18	RRC / Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	Subsequently received)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.19	RRC / Physical channel from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.20	RRC / Physical channel from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.6.21	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.22	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.23	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing maintain): Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.6.24	Void			
8.2.6.25	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.26	RRC / Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.27	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.28	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Downlink channelisation code modification): Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.2.6.29	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Compressed mode initiation): Success	R99	C368	UEs supporting FDD and supporting downlink compressed mode or supporting uplink and downlink compressed mode or supporting uplink compressed mode.
8.2.6.30	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Modify active set cell): Success	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD
8.2.6.31	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.32	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.33	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.34	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.35	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.36	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL FACH with frequency band modification	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.37	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.6.37a	RRC / Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised) (1.28 Mcps TDD)	Rel-4	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)
8.2.6.38	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing reinitialised): Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.6.39	RRC / Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (without pending of ciphering)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.6.39a	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change without MAC-hs reset)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.2.6.39b	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change with MAC-hs reset)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.6.40	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Two radio links, change of HS-PDSCH configuration)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.6.41	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, signalling only)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.6.42	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.2.6.43	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation with pending of ciphering)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.6.44	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Radio link failure in new configuration)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.2.6.45	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Failure (Radio link failure in old configuration)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.2.6.46	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing reinitialised. Serving HS-DSCH cell change): Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH.
8.2.6.47	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Compressed mode initiation, with active HS-DSCH reception): Success	Rel-5	C385	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH and supporting downlink compressed mode or supporting uplink and downlink compressed mode.
8.2.6.48	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, serving HS-DSCH cell change, compressed mode)	Rel-5	C385	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH and supporting downlink compressed mode or supporting uplink and downlink compressed mode.
8.2.7	RRC / Physical Shared Channel Allocation [TDD only]	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test cases if FFS
8.2.8	RRC / PUSCH capacity request [TDD only]	R99	[FFS]	Inclusion of this test cases if FFS
8.3.1.1	RRC / Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
				or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.2	RRC / Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_PCH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.3	RRC / Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_FACH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.4	RRC / Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_PCH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.5	RRC / Cell Update: UL data transmission in URA_PCH	R99	C90	UEs supporting FDD and PS domain services and CS domain services.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.3.1.6	RRC / Cell Update: UL data transmission in CELL_PCH	R99	C90	UEs supporting FDD and PS domain services and CS domain services.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.7	Void			
8.3.1.8	Void			
8.3.1.9	RRC / Cell Update: re-entering of service area after T305 expiry and being out of service area	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
				or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.10	RRC / Cell Update: expiry of T307 after T305 expiry and being out of service area	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.11	RRC / Cell Update: Success after T302 time- out	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.12	RRC / Cell Update: Failure (After Maximum Re-transmissions)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.13	RRC / Cell Update: Reception of Invalid CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.14	RRC / Cell Update: Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.15	RRC / Cell Update: Unrecoverable error in	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	Acknowledged Mode RLC		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.3.1.16	Void			
8.3.1.17	RRC / Cell Update: Failure (UTRAN initiate an RRC connection release procedure on CCCH)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
			032	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.18	RRC / Cell Update: Radio Link Failure	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	(T314>0, T315=0), CS RAB established		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.3.1.19	Void RRC / Cell Update: Reception of CELL	R99	COG	UEs supporting FDD and supporting
8.3.1.20	UPDATE CONFIRM Message that causes invalid configuration	K99	C06	PS bearer service. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
	invalid configuration		C52	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.21	Cell Update: Cell reselection to cell of another	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
	PLMN belonging to the equivalent PLMN list		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.3.1.22	Cell update: Restricted cell reselection to a cell belonging to forbidden LA list	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	(Cell_FACH)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.23	Cell Update: HCS cell reselection in CELL_FACH	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
			C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.3.1.24	Cell Update: HCS cell reselection in CELL_PCH	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.3.1.25	CELL UPDATE: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315=0)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.1.26	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315=0), PS RAB established	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.27	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315>0), CS RAB	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.1.28	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315>0), PS RAB	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.29	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315>0), CS RAB	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.1.30	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315>0), PS RAB	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.31	Cell Update: re-entering of service area from URA PCH after T316 expiry but before T317	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	expiry		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.1.32	Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.3.1.33	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception, frequency band modification	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.3.1.34	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH, stop of HS-DSCH reception	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.3.1.35	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH, with active HS-DSCH reception	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.3.1.36	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.3.1.37	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (with active HS-DSCH reception and frequency modification)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.3.2.1	RRC / URA Update: Change of URA	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.2	RRC / URA Update: Periodical URA update and Reception of Invalid message	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.3	Void			
8.3.2.4	RRC / URA Update: loss of service after expiry of timers T307 after T306	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	expiry of timers 1507 after 1500		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.5	RRC / URA Update: Success after Confirmation error of URA-ID list	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.6	RRC / URA Update: Failure (V303 is greater than N303: Confirmation error of URA-ID list)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	and the second s		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.7	RRC / URA Update: Success after T303 timeout	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.8	Void			-
8.3.2.9	RRC / URA Update: Failure (UTRAN initiate an RRC connection release procedure on	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	CCCH)		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.10	RRC / URA Update: Reception of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message that causes	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	invalid configuration		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.11	URA Update: Cell reselection to cell of another PLMN belonging to the equivalent	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	PLMN list		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.12	Restricted cell reselection to a cell belonging to forbidden LA list (URA_PCH)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	, - ,		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.2.13	URA Update: Change of URA due to HCS Cell Reselection	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.3.1	RRC / UTRAN Mobility Information: Success	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.3.2	RRC / UTRAN Mobility Information: Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	, ,		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.3.3	RRC / UTRAN Mobility Information: Seamless SRNS relocation in CELL_DCH (without pending of ciphering)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.1	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.2	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link removal	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.3	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Combined radio link addition and removal	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.4	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Invalid Configuration	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.5	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Reception of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message in wrong state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.4.6	Void	Doo	004	
8.3.4.7	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Invalid Message Reception	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.8	RRC / Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition in multiple radio link environment	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.3.4.9	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link removal (stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C371	UEs supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH
8.3.5.1	Void			
8.3.5.2	Void		-	
8.3.5.3 8.3.7.1	Void Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech
			C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.2	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Same data rate/Success	R99	C375	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and one or more CS bearer services up to and including 14 400 bit/s.
			C60	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM.
8.3.7.2a	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Same data rate/Extended Rates/Success	R99	C376	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and one or more HSCSD bearer services equal to or greater than 14 400 bit/s.
			C60	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.3.7.3	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Data rate down grading/Success	R99	C375	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and one or more CS bearer services up to and including 14 400 bit/s.
			C60	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM
8.3.7.3a	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Data rate down grading/Extended Rates/Success	R99	C376 C60	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and one or more HSCSD bearer services equal to or greater than 14 400 bit/s. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
0.07.4	Laborator Landau (Con LITRANIT	Doo		or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM
8.3.7.4	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Establishment/Success	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
				or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.5	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech. UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option
			_	or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.6	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (L2 Establishment)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
			C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.7	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (L1 Synchronization)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
			C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.8	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Invalid Inter-RAT	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
	message)		C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.9	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Unsupported	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
	configuration)		C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.10	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Reception by UE in CELL_FACH)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
			C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.11	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Invalid message reception)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
			C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.12	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure)	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
			C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.13	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/ success / call under establishment	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
			C59	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and GSM and supporting speech.
8.3.7.14	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C380	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech and HS-PDSCH
8.3.7.15	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure(stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C380	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech and HS-PDSCH
8.3.7.16	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Simultaneous CS and PS domain services/Succes/TBF Establishment Success	R99	C390	UE supporting FDD and GSM and supporting simultaneous CS and PS bearer services and not supporting DTM
		DOO	TEE01	Inclusion of this took coop is EEC
8.3.8 8.3.9	RRC / Inter system cell reselection to UTRAN RRC / Inter system cell reselection from	R99	[FFS] [FFS]	Inclusion of this test case is FFS Inclusion of this test case is FFS

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.3.9.1	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.9.2	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (URA_PCH)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.9.3	Cell reselection if S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (UE in CELL_FACH fails to complete an inter-RAT cell reselection)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.9.4	Cell reselection if S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (UE in CELL_PCH fails to complete an inter-RAT cell reselection)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.9.5	Successful Cell Reselection with RAU – Q _{offset} value modification; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
Inter-RAT ce	II change order from UTRAN			
8.3.11.1	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.11.2	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Success	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.11.3	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (T309 expiry)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.11.4	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.11.5	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Failure (T309 expiry)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.11.6	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.11.7	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/ Failure (Unsupported configuration)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.11.8	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/ Failure (Invalid Inter-RAT message)	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service.
8.3.11.9	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C381	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service and HS-PDSCH
8.3.11.10	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (Physical channel Failure, stop of HS-DSCH reception)	Rel-5	C381	UEs supporting FDD and GSM. UE supporting PS bearer service and HS-PDSCH
8.4.1.1	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.1A	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (TDD)	R99	C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.4.1.2	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.2A	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (TDD)	R99	C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.4.1.3	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.3A	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (TDD)	R99	C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.4	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.4A	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (TDD)	R99	C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.5	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
8.4.1.5A	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD)	R99	C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.6	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.6A	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD)	R99	C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.7	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (FDD)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.7A	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (TDD)	R99	C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.8	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (FDD)	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.8A	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter- frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (TDD)	R99	C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.9	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Unsupported measurement in the UE	R99	C09	UEs supporting FDD and not supporting Inter-system measurement for GSM.
8.4.1.10	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Failure (Invalid Message Reception)	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.11	void			
8.4.1.12 8.4.1.13	void RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Compressed Mode Configuration Failure during physical channel reconfiguration procedure	R99	C55	UEs supporting FDD and supporting downlink compressed mode and supporting Inter-system measurement for GSM
8.4.1.14	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Cell forbidden to affect reporting range	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.15	RRC / Measurement Control and Report Incomplete	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.16	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	from idle mode to CELL_FACH state		C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.4.1.17	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
0.4.4.0	from idle mode to CELL_DCH state	Doo	C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.4.1.18	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from CELL FACH state to CELL DCH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
			C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.19	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
	from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state		C52	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.20	Void			
8.4.1.21 8.4.1.22	Void RRC / Measurement Control and Report:	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.23	Quality measurements RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1C and 1D	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.24	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for event 2A	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.25	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for events 2B and 2E	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.26	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Measurement for events 2D and 2F	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.27	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for events 6A and 6B	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.28	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for events 6F and 6G	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.28a	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for events 6F (1.28	Rel-4	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	Mcps TDD)			
8.4.1.29	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Event based Traffic Volume measurement in CELL_FACH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.30	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Event based Traffic Volume measurement in CELL_DCH state	R99	C06	UEs supporting FDD and supporting PS bearer service.
8.4.1.31	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement in CELL_DCH state	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
8.4.1.32	Void			
8.4.1.33	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3a	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
8.4.1.34	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3b	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
8.4.1.35	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3c	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
8.4.1.36	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3d	R99	C95	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech.
8.4.1.37	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6c	R99	C356	UEs supporting FDD and CS bearer service.
8.4.1.38	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6d	R99	C356	UEs supporting FDD and CS bearer service.
8.4.1.39	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6e	R99	C356	UEs supporting FDD and CS bearer service.
8.4.1.40	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement event 3C in CELL_DCH state using sparse compressed mode pattern	R99	C369	UEs supporting FDD and GSM and supporting speech and supporting downlink compressed mode or supporting uplink and downlink compressed mode or supporting uplink compressed mode.
8.4.1.41	Measurement Control and Report: Additional Measurements list	R99	C01	UEs supporting FDD.
8.4.1.42	Measurement Control and Report: Change of Compressed Mode Method	R99	C359	UEs supporting FDD and PS domain services and CS domain services and supporting compressed mode.
8.4.1.43	Measurement Control and Report: Compressed Mode Reconfiguration	R99	C359	UEs supporting FDD and PS domain services and CS domain services and supporting compressed mode.
8.4.1.44	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1H and 1I (TDD)	R99	C02	UEs supporting 3.84 Mcps TDD option or 1.28 Mcps TDD option.
8.4.1.45	RRC / Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1G (1.28 Mcps TDD)	Rel-4	C03	UEs supporting 1.28 Mcps TDD (LCR TDD)
MOBILITY M	ANAGEMENT			
9.1	TMSI reallocation	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.2.1	Authentication accepted	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.2.2	Authentication rejected	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.2.3	Authentication rejected by the UE (MAC code failure)	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.2.4	Authentication rejected by the UE (SQN failure)	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.2.5	Authentication rejected by the UE / fraudulent network	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.3.1	General Identification	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.3.2	Handling of IMSI shorter than the maximum length	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.1	Location updating / accepted	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.1	Location updating / rejected / IMSI invalid	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.2	Location updating / rejected / PLMN not allowed	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.3	Location updating / rejected / location area not allowed	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.1	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 1	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.2	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 2	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.3	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 3	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.2.4.4	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area / Procedure 4	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services

Allowed in this location area? Proceedure S UEs supporting CS domain services	Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
9.4.3.2 Location updating / rejected / No Sultable R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services counter less or equal to 4, LN different PAS AS A	9.4.2.4.5		R99	C99	UEs supporting CS domain services UEs supporting USIM removal
9.4.3.2 Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt 9.4.3.3 Cucation updating / abnormal cases / attempt 9.4.3.3 Cucation updating / abnormal cases / attempt 9.4.3.4 Cucation updating / abnormal cases / attempt 9.4.3.4 Cucation updating / abnormal cases / attempt 9.4.3.4 Cucation updating / abnormal cases / failure 1.4.4 Cucation updating / periodic spread 1.4.4 Cucation updating / periodic spread 1.4.4 Cucation updating / periodic spread 1.4.4 Cucation updating / periodic soarch for 1.4.4 Cucation updating / periodic search for 1.4.4 Cucation updating / periodic sear	9.4.2.5	Location updating / rejected / No Suitable	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.3.3 Location updating / ahnormal cases / attempt counter equal to 1.4 or main counter equal to 4. stored LAI equal to broadcast LAI Location updating / ahnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, stored LAI equal to broadcast LAI Location updating / ahnormal cases / Failure R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services update to a for children of the counter less or equal to 4, stored LAI equal to broadcast LAI Location updating / periodic spread R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.1 Location updating / periodic spread R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.2 Location updating / periodic spread R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.3 Location updating / periodic search for HPLNN or higher priority PLNN / UE waits time T Location updating / periodic search for HPLNN or higher priority PLNN / UE waits time T Location updating / periodic search for HPLNN or higher priority PLNN / UE waits at least two minuters and at most T minutes 9.4.6.4 Location updating / periodic search for HPLNN or higher priority PLNN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.6 Location updating / periodic search for HPLNN or higher priority PLNN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.6 Location updating / periodic search for HPLNN or higher priority PLNN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.9 Location updating / accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLNN his at Plance of Equivalent PLNN his and Forbidden P.9.4.9 Location updating / accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLNN his at forbidden P.9.4.9 Location updating fire the power off P.9.5.2 MM connection / establishment rejected R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.9 Location updating periodic search of the higher priority PLNN / PLNN in a foreign country - lust of PLNN / PLNN in a foreign country - lust of PLNN / PLNN in a foreign country - lust of PLNN / PLNN in a foreign country - lust of PLNN / PLNN in a foreign country - lust of PLNN / PLNN in a foreign co	9.4.3.2	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, stored LAl equal to broadcast LAI	9.4.3.3	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
due to non-integrity protection 9.4.4 Location updating / release / expiry of T3240 8.9 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.1 Location updating / periodic spread 8.89 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.2 Location updating / periodic normal / test 1 8.99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.4.1 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T 9.4.5.4.2 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T 9.4.5.4.3 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T 9.4.5.4.4 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.6 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.6 Location updating / intervorking of attach and periodic 9.4.7 Location updating / intervorking of attach and periodic 9.4.8 Location updating / intervorking of attach and periodic 9.4.9 Location updating / secret with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list 9.4.9 Location updating / Accept, interaction between Equivalent PLMNs and Forbidden PLMNs and Forbidden 9.5.2 MM connection / establishment in security mode 9.5.3 Void 9.5.4 MM connection / establishment rejected cause 4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN VPLMN in a foreign country – ligher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – ligher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 MM connection / establishment rejected cause 4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – ligher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.5.5.4 MM connection / establishment rejected cause 4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – ligher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.5.6 MM connection / establishment	9.4.3.4	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, stored LAI equal to	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.1 Location updating / release / expiry of T3240 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.1 Location updating / periodic spread R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.2 Location updating / periodic normal / test 1 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.3 Location updating / periodic normal / test 2 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.4.1 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits sitine T 9.4.5.4.2 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits sitine T 9.4.5.4.3 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.5.4.3 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.6 Location updating / accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list 9.4.7 Location Updating / accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list 9.4.8 Location Updating after UE power off R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.9 Location Updating after UE power off R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.9 Location Updating Accept, Interaction between Equivalent PLMNs and Forbidden R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.5.2 MM connection / establishment in security mode 9.5.3 Void 9.5.4 MM connection / establishment rejected Cause 4 9.4.5.4.4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority P	9.4.3.5		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.2 Location updating / periodic normal / test 1 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.3 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE in manual mode	9.4.4		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.4.1 Location updating / periodic normal / test 2 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.4.1 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T	9.4.5.1	Location updating / periodic spread	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
Decation updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T	9.4.5.2	Location updating / periodic normal / test 1	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T 9.4.5.4.2 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE in manual mode 9.4.5.4.3 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.6 Location updating / Intervorking of attach and periodic 9.4.7 Location Updating / Jerody with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list or deletion or Equivalent PLMN list or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list or deletion or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list or deletion or list or deletion or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list or deletion or list	9.4.5.3	Location updating / periodic normal / test 2	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.5.4.2 Location updating/ periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE in manual mode 9.4.5.4.3 Location updating/ periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.6 Location updating/ periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 9.4.6 Location updating/ accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list 9.4.7 Location Updating/ accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list 9.4.8 Location Updating/ Accept, Interaction 9.4.9 Location Updating/ Accept, Interaction 9.4.9 Location Updating/ Accept, Interaction 9.5.1 MM connection / establishment in security 9.5.2 MM connection / establishment rejected 9.5.3 Void 9.5.4 MM connection / establishment rejected 9.4.5.4.4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country — higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country — higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country — lower priority/LUE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country — List of EPLMN contain HPLMN/UE 9.5.7.1 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6 9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6 9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause mot equal to #6 9.5.8.1 MM connection / follow-on request pending / lest 1 9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / lest 1 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / lest 1 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / lest 1 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / lest 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / lest 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / lest 2 9.5.8.3 Location updating/periodic search of follow-on request pending / lest 2 9.5.8.3 Location	9.4.5.4.1	HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes	9.4.5.4.2	Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE in	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.6 Location updating / interworking of attach and periodic 9.4.7 Location Updating / accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list 9.4.8 Location Updating for tup Equivalent PLMN list 9.4.9 Location Updating for Updating after UE power off R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services or deletion of Equivalent PLMN sand Forbidden PLMNs 9.5.2 MM connection / establishment in security mode 9.5.3 Void 9.5.4 MM connection / establishment rejected R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services mode 9.5.5 MM connection / establishment rejected R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services mode 9.5.6 MM connection / establishment rejected cause 4 9.4.5.4.4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 MM connection / expiry T3230 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services cause #6 9.5.7.1 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6 9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services cause #6 9.5.8.1 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services uses 12 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services uses 12 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services uses 12 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services uses 25 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 29.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 29.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on requ	9.4.5.4.3	HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.4.7 Location Updating / accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list 9.4.8	9.4.6	Location updating / interworking of attach and	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
Location Updating after UE power off R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.4.7	Location Updating / accept with replacement	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
between Equivalent PLMNs and Forbidden PLMNs and Forbidden PLMNs 9.5.2	9.4.8		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
mode	9.4.9	between Equivalent PLMNs and Forbidden	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.4 MM connection / establishment rejected R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.5.5 MM connection / establishment rejected cause R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.4.5.4.4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.5 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – List of EPLMN contain HPLMN/UE is in automatic mode 9.5.6 MM connection / expiry T3230 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services cause #6 9.5.7.1 MM connection / abortion by the network / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services test 1 9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.5.2		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.5 MM connection / establishment rejected cause 4 9.4.5.4.4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.5 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – List of EPLMN contain HPLMN/UE is in automatic mode 9.5.6 MM connection / expiry T3230 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services cause #6 9.5.7.1 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6 9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / R99 C100 UEs supporting CS domain services UEs supporting at least one non-call related SS 9.5.8.1 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services test 1 9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services					
9.4.5.4.4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.5 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – List of EPLMN contain HPLMN/UE is in automatic mode 9.5.6 MM connection / expiry T3230 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.5.7.1 MM connection / abortion by the network / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services cause #6 9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / R99 C100 UEs supporting CS domain services UEs supporting CS domain services use not equal to #6 9.5.8.1 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services test 1 9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services uses 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.5.4	· ·	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.5 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode 9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – List of EPLMN contain HPLMN/UE is in automatic mode 9.5.6 MM connection / expiry T3230 R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services 9.5.7.1 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6 9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause not equal to #6 9.5.8.1 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 1 9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.5.5		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
Section Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.4.5.4.4	higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority/UE is in automatic	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – List of EPLMN contain HPLMN/UE is in automatic mode 9.5.6	9.4.5.4.5	Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.7.1 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6 9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause not equal to #6 9.5.8.1 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 1 9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.4.5.4.6	higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – List of EPLMN contain HPLMN/UE	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
cause #6 9.5.7.2	9.5.6		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause not equal to #6 9.5.8.1 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 1 9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C100 UEs supporting CS domain services UES Supporting CS domai	9.5.7.1		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
test 1 9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.5.7.2	MM connection / abortion by the network /	R99	C100	UEs supporting CS domain services UEs supporting at least one non-call related SS
9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services test 2 9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.5.8.1		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / R99 C98 UEs supporting CS domain services	9.5.8.2	MM connection / follow-on request pending /	R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services
l lost 3	9.5.8.3		R99	C98	UEs supporting CS domain services

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
10.1.2.1.1	Outgoing call / U0 null state / MM connection requested	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.2.1	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service rejected	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.2.2	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service accepted	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.2.3	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.1	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving CALL PROCEEDING	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.2	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / rejecting with RELEASE COMPLETE	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.3	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / T303 expiry	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.4	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.5	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving ALERTING	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.6	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / entering state U10	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.3.7	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / unknown message received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.1	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / ALERTING received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.2	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / CONNECT received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.3	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / PROGRESS received without in band information	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.4	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / PROGRESS with in band information	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.5	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT with in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.6	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT without in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.7	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.8	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / termination requested by the user	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.9	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / traffic channel allocation	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.10	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / timer T310 time-out	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.11	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.12	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / unknown message received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.4.13	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / Internal alerting indication	R99	C13	UEs supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
10.1.2.5.1	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / CONNECT received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.2	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / termination requested by the user	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.3	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT with in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.4	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT without in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.5	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.6	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.7	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / traffic channel allocation	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.5.8	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / unknown message received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.1	U10 active / termination requested by the user	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.2	U10 active / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.3	U10 active / DISCONNECT with in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.4	U10 active / DISCONNECT without in band tones	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.5	U10 active / RELEASE COMPLETE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.6.6	U10 active / SETUP received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.1	U11 disconnect request / clear collision	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.2	U11 disconnect request / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.3	U11 disconnect request / timer T305 time-out	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.4	U11 disconnect request / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.7.5	U11 disconnect request / unknown message received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service
10.1.2.8.1	U12 disconnect indication / call releasing requested by the user	R99	C13	UEs supporting bearer capability for speech.= UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.2.8.2	U12 disconnect indication / RELEASE received	R99	C13	UEs supporting bearer capability for speech. = UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.2.8.3	U12 disconnect indication / lower layer failure	R99	C13	UEs supporting bearer capability for speech. = UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.2.8.4	U12 disconnect indication / unknown message received	R99	C13	UEs supporting bearer capability for speech. = UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
10.1.2.9.1	Outgoing call / U19 release request / timer T308 time-out	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.2.9.2	Outgoing call / U19 release request / 2 nd timer T308 time-out	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.2.9.3	Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.2.9.4	Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE COMPLETE received	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.2.9.5	Outgoing call / U19 release request / lower layer failure	R99	C10	UEs supporting at least one mobile originated circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.1.1	Incoming call / U0 null state / SETUP received with a non supported bearer capability	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.All UEs.
10.1.3.2.1	Incoming call / U6 call present / automatic call rejection	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.3.1	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / alerting or immediate connecting	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.3.2	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DTCH assignment	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.3.3	Void			
10.1.3.3.4	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DISCONNECT received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.3.5	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / RELEASE received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.3.6	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / lower layer failure	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.3.7	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / unknown message received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least MT circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.1	Incoming call / U7 call received / call accepted	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.2	Incoming call / U7 call received / termination requested by the user	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.3	Incoming call / U7 call received / DISCONNECT received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.4	Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.5	Incoming call / U7 call received / lower layer failure	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.6	Incoming call / U7 call received / unknown message received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.7	Incoming call / U7 call received / DTCH assignment	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used.
10.1.3.4.8	Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE COMPLETE received	R99	C41	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service, for which immediate connect is not used.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
10.1.3.5.1	Incoming call / U8 connect request / CONNECT acknowledged	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.2	Incoming call / U8 connect request / timer T313 time-out	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.3	Incoming call / U8 connect request / termination requested by the user	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.4	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received with in-band information	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.5	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received without in-band information	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.6	Incoming call / U8 connect request / RELEASE received	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.7	Incoming call / U8 connect request / lower layer failure	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.8	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DTCH assignment	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.3.5.9	Incoming call / U8 connect request / unknown message received	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
10.1.4.1.1	In-call functions / DTMF information transfer / basic procedures	R99	C13	UEs supporting any equipment supporting bearer capability for speech= UE supporting mobile originated circuit switched basic service for telephony
10.1.4.2.1	In-call functions / User notification / UE terminated	R99	C14	UEs supporting at least one circuit switched basic service.
10.1.4.3.1	In-call functions / channel changes / a successful channel change in active state/ Handover and Assignment Command	R99	C14	UEs supporting at least one circuit switched basic service.
10.1.4.3.2	In-call functions / channel changes / an unsuccessful channel change in active mode/ Handover and Assignment Command	R99	C14	UEs supporting at least one circuit switched basic service.
10.3	User to user signalling	R99	C11	UEs supporting at least one mobile terminating circuit switched basic service.
SESSION MA	NAGEMENT			
11.1.1.1	Attach initiated by context activation/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.1.1a	Attach initiated by context activation/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested/Correct handling of QoS extensions for rates above 8640 kbps	Rel-5	C372	UE supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH and downlink rates above 8640 kbps (i.e. FDD HS-DSCH UE Category 7 or 10)
11.1.1.2.1	Void			,
11.1.1.2.2	Void			
11.1.2	PDP context activation requested by the network, successful and unsuccessful	R99	C12	UE supporting PS bearer services.
11.1.3.1	Abnormal Cases / T3380 Expiry	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.3.2	Abnormal Cases / Collision of UE initiated and network requested PDP context activation	R99	C17	UE supporting PS domain services configured in such a way that one or more PDP contexts can be active simultaneously.
11.1.3.3	Abnormal Cases / Network initiated PDP context activation request for an already activated PDP context (on the UE side)	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.1.4.1.1	Successful secondary PDP context activation procedure initiated by the UE/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested	R99	C62	UE supporting PS domain services. PDP context activation and secondary PDP context activation.
11.1.4.1.2.1	Void	-		
11.1.4.1.2.2 11.1.4.1.2.3	Void Successful secondary PDP context activation procedure Initiated by the UE/LLC SAPI rejected by UE	R99	C89	UEs supporting FDD and GSM, PS bearer service and secondary PDP context activation.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
11.1.4.2	Unsuccessful Secondary PDP Context Activation Procedure Initiated by the UE	R99	C62	UE supporting PS domain services. PDP context activation and secondary PDP context activation.
11.1.4.3.1	Abnormal cases/T3380 Expiry	R99	C62	UE supporting PS domain services. PDP context activation and secondary PDP context activation.
11.2.1	Network initiated PDP context modification	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.2.1	UE initiated PDP context modification/UE initiated PDP context modification accepted by network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.2.2	UE initiated PDP context modification/UE initiated PDP context modification not accepted by network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.3.1	Abnormal Cases/T3381 Expiry	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.2.3.2	Collision of UE and network initiated PDP context modification procedures	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.3.1	PDP context deactivation initiated by the UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.3.2	PDP context deactivation initiated by the network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.3.3.1	Abnormal cases / T3390 Expiry	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.3.3.2	Abnormal cases / Collision of UE and network initiated PDP context deactivation requests	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
11.4.1	Error cases ITCHED MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.1	PS attach / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.1	PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal UE	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.3	PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / PS services not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.4	PS attach / rejected / PLMN not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.5a	PS attach / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.5b	PS attach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.1.5c	PS attach / rejected / Location area not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.5d	PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.1.6	PS attach / abnormal cases / access barred due to access class control	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.7	PS attach / abnormal cases / change of routing area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.8	PS attach / abnormal cases / power off	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.9	PS attach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.1.10	PS attach / abnormal cases / Failure due to non integrity protection	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.2.2.1	Combined PS attach / PS and non-PS attach accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services.
12.2.2.2	Combined PS attach / PS only attach accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services.
12.2.2.3	Combined PS attach / PS attach while IMSI attach	R99	C103	UE supports UE operation mode A and does not support automatic PS attach procedure at switch on.
12.2.2.4	Combined PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal ME	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.5	Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services and non-PS services not allowed	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.6	Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.7a	Combined PS attach / rejected / location area not allowed	R99	C78	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A) and PS attach attempted automatically by outstanding request.
12.2.2.7b	Combined PS attach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
12.2.2.7c	Combined PS attach / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.7d	Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.8	Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / miscellaneous reject causes	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.2.2.9	Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.1.1	PS detach / power off / accepted	R99	C79	UE supporting PS domain services and supports power on/off.
12.3.1.2	PS detach / accepted	R99	C379	UE supporting PS domain services and user requested PS detach without powering off.
12.3.1.3	PS detach / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / procedure timeout	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.1.4	PS detach / abnormal cases / GMM common procedure collision	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.1.5	PS detach / power off / accepted / PS/IMSI detach	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.1.6	PS detach / accepted / PS/IMSI detach	R99	C211	UE supporting user requested combined circuit switch and packet switch detach without power off.
12.3.1.7	PS detach / accepted / IMSI detach	R99	C212	UE supporting user requested non-PS detach.
12.3.1.8	PS detach / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area	R99	C211	UE supporting user requested combined circuit switch and packet switch detach without power off.
12.3.1.9	PS detach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	R99	C211	UE supporting user requested combined circuit switch and packet switch detach without power off.
12.3.2.1	PS detach / re-attach not required / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.2.2	PS detach / rejected / IMSI invalid / PS services not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.3.2.3	PS detach / IMSI detach / accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.2.4	PS detach / re-attach requested / accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.2.5	PS detach / rejected / location area not allowed	R99	C77	UE supporting PS domain services and PS attach attempted automatically by outstanding request.
12.3.2.6	PS detach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.2.7	PS detach / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.3.2.8	PS detach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.1a	Routing area updating / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.1b	Routing area updating / accepted / Signalling connection re-establishment	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.1.1c	Void	Doc	040	LIE composition DC downstrates
12.4.1.2	Routing area updating / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal ME	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.3a	Routing area updating / rejected / UE identity cannot be derived by the network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.4a	Routing area updating / rejected / location area not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.4b	Routing area updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.4c	Routing area updating / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.4d	Routing area updating / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
12.4.1.5	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / miscellaneous reject causes	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.6	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.1.7	Void			
12.4.1.8	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / P- TMSI reallocation procedure collision	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.2.1	Combined routing area updating / combined RA/LA accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.2	Combined routing area updating / UE in CS operation at change of RA	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.3	Combined routing area updating / RA only accepted	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.3a	Void			
12.4.2.4	Combined routing area updating / rejected / PLMN not allowed	R99	C78	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A) and PS attach attempted automatically by outstanding request.
12.4.2.5a	Combined routing area updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.5b	Combined routing area updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.5c	Combined routing area updating / rejected / Location area not allowed	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.5d	Combined routing area updating / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.6	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / access barred due to access class control	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.7	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / procedure timeout	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.8	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.2.9	Void			·
12.4.2.10	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.3.1	Periodic routing area updating / accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.4.3.2	Periodic routing area updating / accepted / T3312 default value	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.3.3	Periodic routing area updating / no cell available / network mode I	R99	C88	UE supporting PS domain services and CS domain services (UE supports UE operation mode A).
12.4.3.4	Periodic routing area updating / no cell available	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.5	P-TMSI reallocation	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.6.1.1	Authentication accepted	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.6.1.2	Authentication rejected - by the network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.6.1.3.1	GMM cause "MAC failure"	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services
12.6.1.3.2	GMM cause "Synch failure" Authentication rejected by the UE / fraudulent	R99 R99	C12 C12	UE supporting PS domain services UE supporting PS domain services
12.6.1.3.3	network General Identification	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services UE supporting PS domain services.
12.7.1	GMM READY timer handling	R99	C360	UEs supporting FDD and GSM.
12.9.1	Service Request Initiated by UE Procedure	R99	C12	UE supporting PS bearer service. UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.1	Service Request Initiated by Network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.3	Procedure Service Request / rejected / Illegal MS	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.3	Service Request / rejected / filegal MS Service Request / rejected / PS services not	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
. 2.0. 7	allowed	1.00	312	C = Supporting : C domain sorvices.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
12.9.5	Service Request / rejected / MS identity cannot be derived by the network	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.6	Service Request / rejected / PLMN not allowed	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.7a	Service Request / rejected / No PDP context activated	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.7b	Service Request / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.7c	Service Request / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.8	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Access barred due to access class control	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.9	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Routing area update procedure is triggered	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.10	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Power off	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.11	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Service request procedure collision	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.12	Service Request / RAB re-establishment / UE initiated / Single PDP context	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
12.9.13	Service Request / RAB re-establishment / UE initiated / multiple PDP contexts	R99	C311	UE supporting PS domain services and secondary PDP context activation
12.9.14	Service Request / RAB re-establishment / Network initiated / single PDP context	R99	C12	UE supporting PS domain services.
GENERAL T		<u> </u>		
13.2.1.1	Emergency call / with USIM / accept case	R99	C96	UEs supporting emergency speech call
13.2.2.1	Emergency call / without USIM / accept case	R99	C96	UEs supporting emergency speech call
13.2.2.2	Emergency call / without USIM / reject case	R99	C96	UEs supporting emergency speech call
RADIO BEA	RER SERVICES			
	Combinations on DPCH			
14.2.1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C107	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C108	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C109	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C110	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.4a	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.5	Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C111	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.5a	Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	C57	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration 'Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH'
14.2.6	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C112	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C113	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.2.7a	Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	C58	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration 'Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH'
14.2.8	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C114	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.9	Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C115	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C116	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C117	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.12	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C118	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.13.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C119	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.13.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	R99	C120	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
14.2.14.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C121	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.14.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	R99	C122	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
14.2.15	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C123	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C124	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C125	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.18	Void			
14.2.19	Void			
14.2.20	Void			
14.2.21	Void			
14.2.22 14.2.23.1	Void Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C131	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
				kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.23.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C132	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.23.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C133	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.23.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C134	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.23a.1	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC).	R99	FFS	,
14.2.23a.2	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC).	R99	C76	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration 'Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC)'
14.2.23b	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.23c	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.23d	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.24.1	Void			
14.2.24.2	Void Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ (TC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C136	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.25.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C137	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.25.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C138	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.25.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C139	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.26	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C140	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.27	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C141	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.28	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs	R99	C142	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	for DCCH			"Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
				DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.29	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C143	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.30	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C144	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.31.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /10 ms TTI	R99	C145	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /10 ms TTI"
14.2.31.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /20 ms TTI	R99	C146	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /20 ms TTI"
14.2.32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C147	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.32.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C148	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.33.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C149	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.33.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C150	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.34.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C151	UEs supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.34.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C152	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.35.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C153	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.35.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C154	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.36.1	Void			
14.2.36.2	Void			
44007				
14.2.37.1 14.2.37.2	Void Void			

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)			radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.38.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C160	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.38.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C161	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.38.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C162	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.38a	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38b	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38c	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38d	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38e	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38f	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38g	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38h	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38i	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.38j	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)			radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.39.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C164	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.39.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	R99	C165	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"
14.2.39.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	R99	C166	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
14.2.40	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C167	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.41	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C168	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.42.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C169	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.42.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C170	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.43.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C171	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.43.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C172	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.44.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	R99	C173	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
				for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
14.2.44.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C174	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.45	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C175	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.46 14.2.47	Void Void			
14.2.48	Void			
14.2.49.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C179	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.49.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	R99	C180	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
14.2.50.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	R99	C181	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
14.2.50.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	R99	C182	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
14.2.51.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C183	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.51.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C184	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.51a	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	,
14.2.51b	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	R99	FFS	
14.2.52.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C185	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"

-				
Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
14.2.52.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps	R99	C186	UE supporting FDD and reference
	/ CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or			radio bearer configuration
	background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +			"Conversational / unknown / UL:64
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH			DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI +
				Interactive or background / UL:64
				DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
				DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.53.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps	R99	C187	UE supporting FDD and reference
	/ CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or			radio bearer configuration
	background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +			"Conversational / unknown / UL:64
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH			DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI +
				Interactive or background / UL:128
				DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
				DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.53.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps	R99	C188	UE supporting FDD and reference
	/ CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or			radio bearer configuration
	background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +			"Conversational / unknown / UL:64
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH			DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI +
				Interactive or background / UL:128
				DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4
44054	17.11			DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.2.54	Void	1	1	
14.2.55	Void	DOC		
14.2.56	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps /	R99	FFS	
	PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps			
	·			
14.2.57	SRBs for DCCH. Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps	R99	FFS	
14.2.57	/ PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps	L Kaa	FFO	
	DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.			
14.2.58	Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS	R99	FFS	
14.2.30	RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8	139	113	
	kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs			
	for DCCH.			
14.2.58a	Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps /	R99	FFS	
14.2.30a	PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8	K99	FFS	
	DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps			
	SRBs for DCCH.			
14.2.59	Void			
14.2.60	Void			
14.2.61	Void			
14.2.62	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6)	Rel-5	C387	UE supporting FDD and reference
	DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4			radio bearer configuration
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps			" Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65
	SRB#5 for DCCH			8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps /
				CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs
				for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for
		<u> </u>		DCCH"
14.2.63.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768	Rel-5	C377	UE supporting FDD and reference
	kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs			radio bearer configuration
	for DCCH/ 10 ms TTI			"Interactive or background / UL:64
				DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:
		1		3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 10 ms TTI "
14.2.63.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768	Rel-5	C378	UE supporting FDD and reference
	kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs			radio bearer configuration
	for DCCH / 20 ms TTI			"Interactive or background / UL:64
				DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:
	Oznakla dana BROOM (DDC)	-	1	3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
44044	Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH	ļ	-	
14.3.1.1	Void	1	1	
14.3.1.2	Void	DOC	0400	HE augmenting EDD and arterior
14.3.2.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384	R99	C193	UE supporting FDD and reference
	kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH			radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64
	עטאס וטו פטעופ פאט			DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI +
				UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.2.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384	R99	C194	UE supporting FDD and reference
17.0.2.2	kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4	1133	0134	radio bearer configuration
	kbps SRBs for DCCH			"Interactive or background / UL:64
				DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI +
				UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.3.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048	R99	C195	UE supporting FDD and reference
	kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4			radio bearer configuration
	kbps SRBs for DCCH			"Interactive or background / UL:64
	, ,	1	1	

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
3.220	11112	112.0300		DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.3.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C196	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.4.1	Void			·
14.3.4.2	Void			
14.3.5.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C199	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.5.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C200	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.6.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C201	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
14.3.6.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	R99	C202	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
	Combinations on SCCPCH			
14.4.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH	R99	C203	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH"
14.4.2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	R99	C204	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH"
14.4.2a	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	R99	C64	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration 'Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH'
14.4.3	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	R99	C205	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH"
14.4.4	RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH.	R99	C61	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration 'RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH' and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)
	Combinations on PRACH			
14.5.1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	R99	C206	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH"
14.5.2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	R99	C65	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration 'Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
				DCCH'
	Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH			
14.6.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-5	C373	UE supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH and Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
				For UEs for which test case 14.6.2 is applicable then test case 14.6.1 is optional (14.6.1 considered implicitely covered by 14.6.2).
14.6.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-5	C374	UE supporting FDD and HS-PDSCH and Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
14.6.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-5	FFS	
14.6.4	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-5	FFS	
14.6.5	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-5	FFS	
16.1.1	SMS on CS mode / SMS mobile terminated	R99	C18	UE capable of receiving Short
10.4.0				Message at any time on CS mode.
16.1.2	SMS on CS mode / SMS mobile originated	R99	C20	UE capable of submitting Short Message at any time on CS mode.
16.1.3	SMS on CS mode / Test of memory full condition and memory available notification	R99	C21	UE capable of sending the correct acknowledgement of memory full condition on CS mode.
16.1.4	SMS on CS mode / Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND	R99	C22	UEs supporting the status report capabilities on CS mode.
16.1.5.1	SMS on CS mode / Short message class 0	R99	C23	UE capable of displaying short messages on CS mode
16.1.5.2	SMS on CS mode / Test of class 1 short messages	R99	C24	UE capable of displaying short messages and storing of received Class 1 Short Messages on CS mode
16.1.5.3	SMS on CS mode / Test of class 2 short messages	R99	C25	UE capable of displaying short messages and storing of received Class 2 Short Messages in the SIM on CS mode.
16.1.5.4	SMS on CS mode / Test of class 3 short messages	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
16.1.6	SMS on CS mode / Test of short message type 0 (R99 and REL-4 UE)	R99 and Rel-4	C18	UE capable of receiving Short Message on CS mode
16.1.6a	SMS on CS mode / Test of short message type 0 (≥ REL-5 UE)	Rel-5	C18	UE capable of receiving, displaying and storing of received Short Messages in the UE-/(U)SIM message store on CS mode.
16.1.7	SMS on CS mode / Test of the replace mechanism for SM type 1-7	R99	C33	UEs which support Replace Short Messages and display of received Short Messages on CS mode.
16.1.8	SMS on CS mode / Test of the reply path scheme	R99	C34	UEs which support reply procedures (the class of UEs for which this is mandatory is described in TS 23.040, annex 4) displaying of received Short Messages and submitting Short Messages on CS mode.
16.1.9.1	SMS on CS mode / Multiple SMS mobile originated / UE in idle mode	R99	C35	UE supporting the ability of sending multiple short messages on the same RR connection when there is no call in progress on CS mode.

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
16.1.9.2	SMS on CS mode / Multiple SMS mobile	R99	C36	UE supporting the ability of sending
	originated / UE in active mode			concatenated multiple short messages when there is a call in progress on CS
16.1.10	SMS on CS mode / Test of capabilities of	R99	C101	mode. UE capable of receiving Short
16.1.10	simultaneously receiving a short message	K99	C101	Message whilst sending Short
	whilst sending a mobile originated short message			Message on CS mode.
16.2.1	SMS on PS mode / SMS mobile terminated	R99	C26	UE capable of receiving Short
				Message at any time on PS mode.
16.2.2	SMS on PS mode / SMS mobile originated	R99	C27	UE capable of submitting Short Message at any time on PS mode.
16.2.3	SMS on PS mode / Test of memory full condition and memory available notification	R99	C28	UE capable of sending the correct acknowledgement of memory full condition in PS mode.
16.2.4	SMS on PS mode / Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND	R99	C29	UEs supporting the status report capabilities in PS mode.
16.2.5.1	Short message class 0	R99	C30	UE capable of displaying short messages in PS mode
16.2.5.2	SMS on PS mode / Test of class 1 short	R99	C31	UE capable of displaying short
. 0.2.0.2	messages	. 100		messages and storing of received Class 1 Short Messages in PS mode
16.2.5.3	SMS on PS mode / Test of class 2 short	R99	C32	UE capable of displaying short
	messages			messages and storing of received Class 2 Short Messages in the SIM in PS mode.
16.2.5.4	SMS on PS mode / Test of class 3 short messages	R99	[FFS]	[FFS]
16.2.6	SMS on PS mode / Test of short message type 0 (R99 and REL-4 UE)	R99 and Rel-4	C26	UE capable of receiving Short Message on PS mode
16.2.6a	SMS on PS mode / Test of short message	Rel-5	C26	UE capable of receiving, displaying
10.2.00	type 0 (≥ REL-5 UE)	11010	020	and storing of received Short Messages in the UE-/(U)SIM message store on PS mode.
16.2.7	SMS on PS mode / Test of the replace	R99	C37	UEs which support Replace Short
	mechanism for SM type 1-7			Messages and display of received Short Messages in PS mode.
16.2.8	SMS on PS mode / Test of the reply path scheme	R99	C38	UEs which support reply procedures (the class of UEs for which this is mandatory is described in TS 23.040, annex 4) displaying of received Short Messages and submitting Short Messages in PS mode.
16.2.10	SMS on PS mode / Test of capabilities of	R99	C102	UE capable of receiving Short
	simultaneously receiving a short message whilst sending a mobile originated short message			Message whilst sending Short Message on PS mode.
16.3	Short message service cell broadcast	R99	C219	UE capable of receiving broadcast
SPECIFIC FE	TATURES			messages.
JI LOII IO FE	Test of autocalling restrictions			
17.1.2	Constraining the access to a single number	R99	C93	All UEs supporting autocalling
17.1.3	Constraining the access to a single number	R99	C93	All UEs supporting autocalling
17.1.4	Behaviour of the MS when its list of blacklisted numbers is full	R99	C94	UEs that are capable of autocalling more than M B-party numbers.
	Location services			
17.2.2.1	LCS Network Induced location request/ UE- Based GPS/ Emergency Call / with USIM	R99	C365	UEs supporting FDD, emergency speech call and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.2.2	LCS Network induced location request/ UE-	R99	C365	UEs supporting FDD, emergency
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Based GPS/ Emergency call/ Without USIM			speech call and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.2.3	LCS Network induced location request/ UE- Assisted GPS/ Emergency call/ With USIM	R99	C383	UEs supporting FDD, emergency speech call and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.2.4	LCS Network induced location request/ UE- Assisted GPS/ Emergency call/ Without USIM	R99	C383	UEs supporting FDD, emergency speech call and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.3.1	Void			7.000000 01 0
17.2.3.2	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE- Based GPS/ Position estimate request/ Success	R99	C366	UEs supporting FDD and UE based Network Assisted GPS

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
17.2.3.3	LCS Mobile originated location request UE- Based or UE-Assisted GPS / Assistance data request/ Success	R99	C388	UEs supporting FDD and UE based or UE assisted Network Assisted GPS and molr-Type parameter "gpsAssistanceData"
17.2.3.4	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE- Assisted GPS/ Position Estimate/ Success	R99	C384	UEs supporting FDD and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.3.5	Void			
17.2.3.6	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE- Based GPS/ Transfer to third party/ Success	R99	C366	UEs supporting FDD and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.3.7	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE- Assisted GPS/ Transfer to third party/ Success	R99	C384	UEs supporting FDD and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.3.8	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE- Based or UE-Assisted GPS/ Assistance data request/ Failure	R99	C391	UEs supporting FDD and either UE based or UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.3.9	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE- Based GPS/ Position estimate request/ Failure	R99	C366	UEs supporting FDD and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.1	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based GPS	R99	C366	UEs supporting FDD and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.2	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Based GPS/ Request of additional assistance data/ Success	R99	C366	UEs supporting FDD and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.3	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Based GPS/ Request for additional assistance data/ Failure	R99	C366	UEs supporting FDD and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.4	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Assisted GPS	R99	C384	UEs supporting FDD and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.5	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Assisted GPS/ Request for additional assistance data/ Success	R99	C384	UEs supporting FDD and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.6	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Based GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Allowed if No Response	R99	C366	UEs supporting FDD and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.7	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Based GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Not Allowed if No Response	R99	C384	UEs supporting FDD and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.8	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Assisted GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Allowed if No Response	R99	C366	UEs supporting FDD and UE based Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.9	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Assisted GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Not Allowed if No Response	R99	C384	UEs supporting FDD and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
17.2.4.10	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE- Based or UE-Assisted GPS/ Configuration incomplete	R99	C392	UEs supporting FDD and exactly one of UE based and UE assisted Network Assisted GPS
Multi-Layer	Functional Tests			
18.1	RAB Tests for TDD (1.28 Mcps option) Combinations on DPCH			
18.1.2.1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C220	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C221	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C222	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C223	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.5	Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C224	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.6	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C225	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:7.95

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
				DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C226	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.8	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C227	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.9	Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C68	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C69	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C70	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.12	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C71	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.13.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 20m TTI	Rel-4	C72	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/20m TTI"
18.1.2.13.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 40m TTI	Rel-4	C73	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 40m TTI"
18.1.2.14.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/20m TTI	Rel-4	C74	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/20m TTI"
18.1.2.14.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/40m TTI	Rel-4	C75	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/40m TTI"
18.1.2.15	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C291	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C292	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C293	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.18	Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C294	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.19	Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C295	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
				kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.20	Void			5.125.10.12.00.1
18.1.2.21	Void			
18.1.2.22	Void			
18.1.2.23.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C296	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.23.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C297	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.23.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C298	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.23.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C299	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.24.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC	Rel-4	C300	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC"
18.1.2.24.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC	Rel-4	C301	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC"
18.1.2.25.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ (TC, 10 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C302	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.25.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C303	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.25.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C304	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.25.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C305	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.26	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C306	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.27	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C307	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.28	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128	Rel-4	C308	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference
	kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs		1	radio bearer configuration

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
	for DCCH			"Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.29	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C309	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.30	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C310	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.31.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C312	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.31.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C313	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C314	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.32.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C315	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.33.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C316	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.33.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C317	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.34.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C318	UEs supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.34.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C319	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.35.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C320	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.35.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C321	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.36.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C322	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
18.1.2.36.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C323	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.37.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C324	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.37.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C325	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.38.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C326	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.38.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C327	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.38.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C328	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.38.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C329	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.39.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C330	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.39.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C331	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.39.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C332	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)"
18.1.2.39.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	Rel-4	C333	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)"

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
18.1.2.40	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C334	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.41	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C335	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.42.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C336	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.42.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C337	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.43.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C338	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.43.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C339	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.44.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	Rel-4	C340	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI"
18.1.2.44.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C341	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.45	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C342	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.46	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C343	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.47	Void			
18.1.2.48 18.1.2.49.1	Void Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C344	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB +

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
				Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.49.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	Rel-4	C345	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
18.1.2.50.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	Rel-4	C346	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI"
18.1.2.50.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	Rel-4	C347	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI"
18.1.2.51.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C348	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.51.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C449	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.52.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C350	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.52.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C351	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.53.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C352	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.53.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C353	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
18.1.2.54	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	Rel-4	C354	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH"
10 1 0 1	Combinations on SCCPCH	Dal 4	COEF	LIE aupporting LODTOD and reference
18.1.3.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH	Rel-4	C355	UE supporting LCRTDD and reference radio bearer configuration

Clause	Title	Release	Applicability	Comments
				"Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH"
18.1.3.2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	Rel-4	C361	UE supporting TDD 1.28 Mcps option and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH"
18.1.3.3	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	Rel-4	C362	UE supporting TDD 1.28 Mcps option and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH"
18.1.4.1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	Rel-4	C363	UE supporting FDD and reference radio bearer configuration "Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH"

C68

IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/9 THEN R ELSE N/A

```
C01
       IF A.1/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C02
       IF A.1/2 OR A.1/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C03
       IF A 1/3 THEN R FLSE N/A
      IF A.1/1 AND A.2/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C04
C05
      IF A.1/1 AND A.1/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C06
       IF A.1/1 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C07
       IF A.1/1 AND A.20/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C08
       Void
C09
       IF A.1/1 AND NOT A.20/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C10
       IF A.20/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.20/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C11
C12
      IF A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C13
       IF A.2/1 OR A.2/2 OR A.10/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.20/4 OR A.20/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C14
C15
C16
       Void
C17
       IF A.3/2 AND A.20/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C18
       IF A.2/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C19
       Void
C20
       IF A.2/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C21
       IF A.20/8 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.20/9 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C22
C23
      IF A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C24
      IF A.20/11 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C25
      IF A.20/12 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.2/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C26
      IF A.2/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C27
C28
      IF A.20/8 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.20/9 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C29
      IF A.3/2 AND A.20/31THEN R ELSE N/A
C30
C31
       IF A.20/11 AND A.20/31 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C32
      IF A.20/12 AND A.20/31 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C33
      IF A.20/13 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C34
      IF A.20/14 AND A.2/4 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C35
       IF A.20/15 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.20/16 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C36
C37
       IF A.20/13 AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C38
       IF A.20/14 AND A.2/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C39
       Void
C40
       IF (NOT A.20/17) AND (NOT A.20/6) AND A.20/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C41
C42
       IF A.1/1 AND A.3/2 AND A.20/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C43
       Void
C44
       Void
C45
       Void
C46
       IF A.3/2 AND A.20/41 THEN R ELSE N/A
C47
       Void
C48
C49
       Void
C50
       IF A.20/37 AND A.1/4 AND (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) THEN R ELSE N/A
C51
       IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.3/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C52
C53
       IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.20/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C54
       IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.3/2 AND A.20/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C55
       Void
       IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.1/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C56
C57
       IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/5a THEN R ELSE N/A
C58
       IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/7a THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF ((A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.1/4) AND (A.2/1 OR A.2/2) THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF ((A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.1/4) AND A.3/1 AND (A.4/1 OR A.4/2 OR A.4/3 OR A.4/4 OR A.4/5 OR A.4/6 OR A.4/7 OR A.4/8
OR A.4/9 OR A.4/10 OR A.4/11 OR A.4/12 OR A.4/13 OR A.4/14 OR A.4/15 OR A.4/16 OR A.4/17 OR A.4/18 OR A.4/19 OR A.4/20 OR
A.4/21) THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/1 AND A.18e/4 AND A.2/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C61
C62
      IF A.3/2 AND A.20/7 AND A.20/26 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.3/2 AND A.20/7 AND A.20/26 AND A.20/41 THEN R ELSE N/A
C63
C64
       IF A.1/1 AND A.18e/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C65
      IF A.1/1 AND A.18f/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.18a/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C66
C67
       IF A.18b/6 OR A.18b/9 THEN R ELSE N/A
```

```
C69
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/10 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/11 THEN R ELSE N/A
C70
C71
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/12 THEN R ELSE N/A
C72
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/13.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C73
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/13.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C74
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/14.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C75
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/14.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23a.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C76
C77
      IF A.3/2 AND A.20/42 THEN R ELSE N/A
C78
      IF A.3/3 AND A.20/42 THEN R ELSE N/A
C79
      IF A.3/2 AND A.20/35 THEN R ELSE N/A
C80
      void
C81
      void
C82
      void
C83
      void
C84
      void
C85
      void
C86
      void
C87
      void
C88
      IF A.3/3 THEN R ELSE N/A.
      IF (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) AND A.3/2 AND A.20/26 THEN R ELSE N/A
C89
C90
      IF A.1/1 AND A.3/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C91
      IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.3/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C92
      Void
C93
      IF A.20/29 THEN R ELSE N/A
C94
      IF A.20/29 AND A.20/30 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/1 AND A.1/4 AND (A.2/1 OR A.2/2) AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C95
      IF A.2/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) AND A.3/1 AND (A.4/1 OR A.4/2 OR A.4/3 OR A.4/4 OR A.4/5 OR A.4/6 OR A.4/7 OR A.4/8 OR A.4/9 OR
C97
A.4/10 OR A.4/11 OR A.4/12 OR A.4/13 OR A.4/14 OR A.4/15 OR A.4/16 OR A.4/17 OR A.4/18 OR A.4/19 OR A.4/20 OR A.4/20
THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.3/1 OR A.3/3 THEN R ELSE N/A.
C98
C99
      IF (A.3/1 OR A.3/3) AND A.20/36 THEN R ELSE N/A.
C100 IF (A.3/1 OR A.3/3) AND A.7/30 THEN R ELSE N/A.
C101 IF A.2/3 AND A.2/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C102 IF A.2/5 AND A.2/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C103 IF A.3/3 AND (NOT A.20/38 ) THEN R ELSE N/A
C104 IF A.20/37 AND A.1/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C105 IF A.20/37 AND (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) THEN R ELSE N/A
C106 void
C107 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C108 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C109 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C110 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C111 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C112 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C113 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C114 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/8 THEN R ELSE N/A
C115 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/9 THEN R ELSE N/A
C116 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/10 THEN R ELSE N/A
C117 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/11 THEN R ELSE N/A
C118 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/12 THEN R ELSE N/A
C119 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/13.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C120 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/13.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C121 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/14.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C122 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/14.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C123 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/15 THEN R ELSE N/A
C124 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/16 THEN R ELSE N/A
C125 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/17 THEN R ELSE N/A
C126 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/18 THEN R ELSE N/A
C127 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/19 THEN R ELSE N/A
C128 Void
C129 Void
C130 Void
C131 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C132 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C133 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C134 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/23.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C135 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/24.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C136 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/25.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
```

```
C137 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/25.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C138 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/25.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C139 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/25.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C140 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/26 THEN R ELSE N/A
C141 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C142 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/28 THEN R ELSE N/A
C143 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/29 THEN R ELSE N/A
C144 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/30 THEN R ELSE N/A
C145 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/31.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C146 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/31.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C147 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/32.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C148 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/32.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C149 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/33.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C150 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/33.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C151 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/34.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C152 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/34.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C153 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/35.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C154 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/35.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C155 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/36.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C156 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/36.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C157 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/37.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C158 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/37.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C159 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/38.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C160 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/38.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C161 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/38.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C162 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/38.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C163 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/39.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C164 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/39.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C165 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/39.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C166 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/39.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C167 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/40 THEN R ELSE N/A
C168 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/41 THEN R ELSE N/A
C169 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/42.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C170 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/42.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C171 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/43.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C172 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/43.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C173 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/44.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C174 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/44.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C175 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/45 THEN R ELSE N/A
C176 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/46 THEN R ELSE N/A
C177
      Void
C178 Void
C179 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/49.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C180 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/49.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C181 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/50.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C182 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/50.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C183 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/51.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C184 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/51.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C185 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/52.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C186 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/52.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C187 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/53.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C188 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/53.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C189 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/54 THEN R ELSE N/A
C190 Void
C191 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/1.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C192 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/1.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C193 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/2.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C194 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/2.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C195 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/3.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C196 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/3.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C197 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/4.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C198 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/4.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C199 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/5.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C200 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/5.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C201 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/6.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C202 IF A.1/1 AND A.18d/6.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C203 IF A.1/1 AND A.18e/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C204 IF A.1/1 AND A.18e/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C205 IF A.1/1 AND A.18e/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C206 IF A.1/1 AND A.18f/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
```

```
C207 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/24.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C208 IF A.1/2 AND A.2/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C209 IF A.20/37 AND A.1/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C210 void
C211 IF A.3/3 AND A.20/39 THEN R ELSE N/A
C212 IF A.3/2 AND A.20/40 THEN R ELSE N/A
C213 IF A.3/2 AND A.19a/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C214 IF A.3/2 AND A.19a/1 AND A.19a/3 AND A.19a/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C215 IF A.3/2 AND A.19a/1 AND A.19a/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C216 IF A.3/2 AND A.2/7 AND A.19b/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C217 IF A.3/2 AND A.19b/1 AND A.19b/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C218 IF A.3/2 AND A.2/7 AND A.19b/1 AND A.19b/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C219 IF A.3/2 AND A.2/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C220 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C221 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C222 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C223 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C224 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C225 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/6 THEN R ELSE N/A
C226 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/7 THEN R ELSE N/A
C227 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/8 THEN R ELSE N/A
C228 IF A.1/1 AND A.3/3 AND A.7/28 THEN R ELSE N/A
C291 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/15 THEN R ELSE N/A
C292 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/16 THEN R ELSE N/A
C293 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/17 THEN R ELSE N/A
C294 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/18 THEN R ELSE N/A
C295 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/19 THEN R ELSE N/A
C296 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/23.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C297 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/23.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C298 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/23.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C299 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/23.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C300 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/24.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C301 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/24.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C302 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/25.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C303 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/25.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C304 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/25.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C305 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/25.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C306 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/26 THEN R ELSE N/A
C307 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/27 THEN R ELSE N/A
C308 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/28 THEN R ELSE N/A
C309 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/29 THEN R ELSE N/A
C310 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/30 THEN R ELSE N/A
C311 IF A.3/2 AND A.20/26 THEN R ELSE N/A
C312 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/31.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C313 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/31.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C314 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/32.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C315 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/32.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C316 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/33.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C317 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/33.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C318 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/34.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/34.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C319
C320 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/35.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C321 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/35.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/36.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C322
C323 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/36.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C324 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/37.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C325 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/37.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C326 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/38.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C327
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/38.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C328 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/38.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C329 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/38.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/39.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C330
C331
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/39.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C332 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/39.3 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/39.4 THEN R ELSE N/A
C333
C334 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/40 THEN R ELSE N/A
C335 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/41 THEN R ELSE N/A
C336
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/42.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C337 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/42.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/43.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C338
C339
      IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/43.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C340 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/44.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
```

```
C341 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/44.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/45 THEN R ELSE N/A
C343 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/46 THEN R ELSE N/A
C344 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/49.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C345 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/49.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C346 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/50.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C347 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/50.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C348 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/51.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C349
C350 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/52.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C351 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/52.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C352 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/53.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C353 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/53.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C354 IF A.1/3 AND A.18g/54 THEN R ELSE N/A
C355 IF A.1/3 AND A.18h/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C356 IF A.1/1 AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C357 IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.3/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C358 IF À.1/1 AND A.3/2 AND A.20/26 THEN R ELSE N/A
C359 IF A.1/1 AND A.3/3 AND (A.18a/8 OR A.18a/9 OR A.18a/10) THEN R ELSE N/A
C360 IF (A.1/1 AND A.18c/26) AND (A.1/4 AND A.1/5) THEN R ELSE N/A
C361 IF A.1/3 AND A.18h/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C362
       IF A.1/3 AND A.18h/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
C363 IF A.1/3 AND A.18i/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C364 IF (A.1/2 OR A.1/3) AND A.20/26 THEN R ELSE N/A
C365 IF A.1/1 AND A.2/2 AND A.18a/12 THEN R ELSE N/A
C366
       IF A.1/1 AND A.18a/12 THEN R ELSE N/A
C367
       Void
C368
       IF A.1/1 AND (A.18a/8 OR A.18a/9 OR A.18a/10) THEN R ELSE N/A
C369
       IF (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) AND A.3/1 AND (A.18a/8 OR A.18a/9 OR A.18a/10) THEN R ELSE N/A
C370
C371
       IF A.1/1 AND A.18a/14 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.1/1 AND A.18a/14 AND (A.18a.1/7 OR A.18a.1/10) THEN R ELSE N/A
C373 IF C374 THEN O ELSE (IF A.1/1 AND A.18a/14 AND A.18f.1/1 THEN R ELSE N/A)
C374 IF A.1/1 AND A.18a/14 AND A.18f.1/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C375 IF (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) AND A.3/1 AND (A.4/1 OR A.4/2 OR A.4/5 OR A.4/6 OR A.4/7 OR A.4/11 OR A.4/12) THEN R ELSE N/A C376 IF (A.1/1 AND A.1/4) AND A.3/1 AND (A.4/2 OR A.4/3 OR A.4/4 OR A.4/5 OR A.4/7 OR A.4/8 OR A.4/9 OR A.4/10 OR A.4/12
OR A.4/13 OR A.4/14 OR A.4/15 OR A.4/16 OR A.4/17 OR A.4/18 OR A.4/19 OR A.4/20 OR A.4/21) THEN R ELSE N/A
C377 IF A.1/3 AND A.18c/63.1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C378 IF A.1/3 AND A.18c/63.2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C379 IF A.3/2 AND A.20/63 THEN R ELSE N/A
C380 IF A.1/1 AND A.1/4 AND (A.2/1 OR A.2/2) AND A.3/1 AND A.18a/14 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/26 AND A.1/4 AND A.1/5 AND A.18a/14 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.3/2 AND A.19a/5 THEN R ELSE N/A
C382
C383 IF A.1/1 AND A.2/2 AND A.18a/13 THEN R ELSE N/A
C384 IF A.1/1 AND A.18a/13 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.1/1 AND A.18a/14 AND (A.18a/9 OR A.18a/10) THEN R ELSE N/A
C385
C386 IF A.1/1 AND A.18f.2/1 THEN R ELSE N/A
C387 IF A.1/1 AND A.18c/62 THEN R ELSE N/A
C388
       IF A.1/1 AND (A.18a/12 OR A.18a/13) AND A.7/31 THEN R ELSE N/A
C389 IF A.3/2 AND A.19a/2 THEN R ELSE N/A
C390 IF (A.1/1 AND A.18c/40) AND (A.1/4 AND A.1/5 AND (NOTA.1/7)) AND A.3/3 THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.1/1 AND (A.18a/12 OR A.18a/13) THEN R ELSE N/A
C391
C392 IF A.1/1 AND ((A.18a/12 AND NOT A.18a/13) OR (NOT A.18a/12 AND A.18a/13)) THEN R ELSE N/A
       IF A.1/1 AND A.3/3 AND A.18a/14 THEN R ELSE N/A
```

Annex A (normative): ICS proforma for 3rd Generation User Equipment

Notwithstanding the provisions of the copyright clause related to the text of the present document, 3GPP grants that users of the present document may freely reproduce the ICS proforma in this annex so that it can be used for its intended purposes and may further publish the completed ICS.

A.1 Guidance for completing the ICS proforma

A.1.1 Purposes and structure

The purpose of this ICS proforma is to provide a mechanism whereby a supplier of an implementation of the requirements defined in relevant specifications may provide information about the implementation in a standardised manner.

The ICS proforma is subdivided into clauses for the following categories of information:

- instructions for completing the ICS proforma;
- identification of the implementation;
- identification of the protocol;
- ICS proforma tables (for example: UE implementation types, Teleservices, etc).

A.1.2 Abbreviations and conventions

The ICS proforma contained in this annex is comprised of information in tabular form in accordance with the guidelines presented in ISO/IEC 9646-7.

Item column

The item column contains a number which identifies the item in the table.

Item description column

The item description column describes in free text each respective item (e.g. parameters, timers, etc.). It implicitly means "is <item description> supported by the implementation?".

Reference column

The reference column gives reference to the relevant 3GPP core specifications.

Release column

The release column indicates the earliest release from which the capability or option is relevant.

Comments column

This column is left blank for particular use by the reader of the present document.

References to items

For each possible item answer (answer in the support column) within the ICS proforma there exists a unique reference, used, for example, in the conditional expressions. It is defined as the table identifier, followed by a solidus character "/", followed by the item number in the table. If there is more than one support column in a table, the columns shall be discriminated by letters (a, b, etc.), respectively.

EXAMPLE 1: A.5/4 is the reference to the answer of item 4 in table A.5.

EXAMPLE 2: A.6/3b is the reference to the second answer (i.e. in the second support column) of item 3 in table A.6.

A.1.3 Instructions for completing the ICS proforma

The supplier of the implementation may complete the ICS proforma in each of the spaces provided. More detailed instructions are given at the beginning of the different clauses of the ICS proforma.

A.2 Identification of the User Equipment

Identification of the User Equipment should be filled in so as to provide as much detail as possible regarding version numbers and configuration options.

The product supplier information and client information should both be filled in if they are different.

A person who can answer queries regarding information supplied in the ICS should be named as the contact person.

A.2.1	Date of the statement
A.2.2 UEUT nam	User Equipment Under Test (UEUT) identification
Hardware c	onfiguration:
Software co	onfiguration:
A.2.3 Name:	Product supplier
Address:	
Telephone	
Facsimile n	umber:

ETSI TS 134 123-2 V5.10.0 (2004-12)

3GPP TS 34.123-2 version 5.10.0 Release 5



A.3 Identification of the protocol

This ICS proforma applies to the 3GPP standards listed in the normative references clause of the present document.

A.4 ICS proforma tables

A.4.1 UE Implementation Types

Table A.1: UE Radio Technologies

Item	UE Radio Technologies	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	FDD (DS)	25.101	R99	
2	TDD 3.84 Mcps	25.102	R99	
3	TDD 1.28 Mcps (LCR)	25.102	Rel-4	
4	GSM	21.904, 5	R99	
5	GPRS	23.060	R99	
6	MultiRAT_Capability	23.060	R99	

A.4.2 UE Service Capabilities

A.4.2.1 3GPP Standardised UE Service Capabilities

A.4.2.1.1 Teleservices

Table A.2: Teleservices

Item	Teleservices	Ref.	Status	Release	Comments
1	Narrow band speech (AMR)	22.105, 6.4.1	0	R99	Telephony
2	Emergency call	22.105, 6.4.2	C201	R99	
3	Short Message Service (SMS) MT over CS	22.105, 6.4.3 22.003, A.1.3.1	0	R99	
4	Short Message Service (SMS) MO over CS	22.105, 6.4.3 22.003, A.1.3.2	0	R99	
5	Short Message Service (SMS) MT over PS	22.105, 6.4.3 22.003, A.1.3.1	0	R99	
6	Short Message Service (SMS) MO over PS	22.105, 6.4.3 22.003, A.1.3.2	0	R99	
7	Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)	22.105, 6.4.4	0	R99	

C201	IF A.2/1 or A.10/2 THEN A ELSE N/A	
Comments:		

A.4.2.1.2 Bearer Services

Table A.3: Definition of Bearer Services

Item	Definition of Bearer Services	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Circuit Switched	22.105, 5.1 22.002	R99	
2	Packet Switched	22.105, 5.1 22.060	R99	
3	UE supports UE operation mode A: PS and CS simultaneously		R99	

Table A.4: Asynchronous General Bearer Services

Item	Asynchronous General Bearer Services	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	3,1 kHz Audio 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
2	3,1 kHz Audio 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
3	3,1 kHz Audio 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
4	3,1 kHz Audio 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
5	3,1 KhZ Audio Modem AutoBauding1	22.002, 3.1.1	R99	
6	V.110 UDI 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
7	V.110 UDI 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
8	V.110 UDI 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
9	V.110 UDI 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
10	V.110 UDI 38 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
11	V.120 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
12	V.120 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
13	V.120 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
14	V.120 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
15	V.120 38 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
16	V.120 48 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
17	V.120 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
18	PIAFS 32 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.6	R99	
19	PIAFS 64 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.6	R99	
20	Frame Tunnelling Mode 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.7	R99	
21	Frame Tunnelling Mode 64 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.7	R99	
NOTE:	The rates in the table refer to FNUR (Fix	ed Network Use	r Rate).	

Table A.5: Synchronous General Bearer Services

2 3, 3 3, 4 3, 5 V. 6 V. 7 V. 8 X. 9 X.	,1 kHz Audio 9 600 bit/s ,1 kHz Audio 14 400 bit/s ,1 kHz Audio 19 200 bit/s ,1 kHz Audio 28 800 bit/s .110 UDI 28 800 bit/s .110 UDI 48 000 bit/s .110 UDI 56 000 bit/s .31 Flag Stuffing UDI 9 600 bit/s .31 Flag Stuffing UDI 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1 22.002, 3.1.1 22.002, 3.1.1 22.002, 3.1.1 22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.3	R99 R99 R99 R99 R99 R99	
3 3, 4 3, 5 V. 6 V. 7 V. 8 X. 9 X.	,1 kHz Audio 19 200 bit/s ,1 kHz Audio 28 800 bit/s .110 UDI 28 800 bit/s .110 UDI 48 000 bit/s .110 UDI 56 000 bit/s .31 Flag Stuffing UDI 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1 22.002, 3.1.1 22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2	R99 R99 R99 R99	
4 3, 5 V. 6 V. 7 V. 8 X. 9 X.	,1 kHz Audio 28 800 bit/s .110 UDI 28 800 bit/s .110 UDI 48 000 bit/s .110 UDI 56 000 bit/s .31 Flag Stuffing UDI 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.1 22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2	R99 R99 R99	
5 V. 6 V. 7 V. 8 X. 9 X.	.110 UDI 28 800 bit/s .110 UDI 48 000 bit/s .110 UDI 56 000 bit/s .31 Flag Stuffing UDI 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2	R99 R99	
6 V. 7 V. 8 X. 9 X.	.110 UDI 48 000 bit/s .110 UDI 56 000 bit/s .31 Flag Stuffing UDI 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2 22.002, 3.1.2	R99	
7 V. 8 X. 9 X.	.110 UDI 56 000 bit/s .31 Flag Stuffing UDI 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.2		
8 X. 9 X.	.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 9 600 bit/s		R99	
9 X.		22 002 2 4 2	1100	
	31 Flag Stuffing LIDI 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
	io i i lag claiming obi i + +00 bito	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
10 X.	.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
11 X.	.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
12 X.	.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 38 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
13 X.	.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 48 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
14 X.	.31 Flag Stuffing UDI 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.3	R99	
15 V.	'.120 9 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
16 V.	'.120 14 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
17 V.	'.120 19 200 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
18 V.	'.120 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
19 V.	.120 38 400 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
20 V.	.120 48 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
21 V.	.120 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.4	R99	
22 Bi	it Transparent mode 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.5	R99	
23 Bi	it Transparent mode 64 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.5	R99	
24 M	Iultimedia Call 28 800 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
25 M	fultimedia Call 32 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
26 M	Iultimedia Call 33 600 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
27 M	Iultimedia Call 56 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
28 M	fultimedia Call 64 000 bit/s	22.002, 3.1.8	R99	
NOTE:	The rates in the table refer to FNUR (Fixe	ed Network Use	r Rate).	

Table A.6: QoS classes or traffic classes

Item	QoS classes or traffic classes	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Conversational	23.107, 6.3.1,	R99	
		6.5.1		
2	Streaming	23.107, 6.3.2,	R99	
		6.5.1		
3	Interactive	23.107, 6.3.3,	R99	
		6.5.1		
4	Background	23.107, 6.3.4,	R99	
		6.5.1		

A.4.2.1.3 Supplementary Services

Table A.7: Supplementary Services

Item	Supplementary services	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Call Deflection	22.072; 22.004, 4	R99	
2	Calling Line Identification Presentation	22.081, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
3	Calling Line Identification Restriction	22.081, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
4	Connected Line Identification Presentation	22.081, 3; 22.004, 4	R99	
5	Connected Line Identification Restriction	22.081, 4; 22.004, 4	R99	
6	Call Forwarding Unconditional	22.082, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
7	Call Forwarding on Mobile Subscriber Busy	22.082, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
8	Call Forwarding on No Reply	22.082, 3; 22.004, 4	R99	
9	Call Forwarding on Mobile Subscriber Not Reachable	22.082, 4; 22.004, 4	R99	
10	Call Waiting	22.083, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
11	Call Hold	22.083, 2 22.004, 4	R99	
12	Multi Party Service	22.084; 22.004, 4	R99	
13	Closed User Group	22.085; 22.004, 4	R99	
14	User-to-user signalling	22.087; 22.004, 4	R99	
15	Advice of Charge (Information)	22.086, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
16	Advice of Charge (Charging)	22.086, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
17	Barring of All Outgoing Calls	22.088, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
18	Barring of Outgoing International Calls	22.088, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
19	Barring of Outgoing International Calls except those directed to the Home PLMN Country	22.088, 1; 22.004, 4	R99	
20	Barring of All Incoming Calls	22.088, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
21	Barring of Incoming Calls when Roaming Outside the Home PLMN Country	22.088, 2; 22.004, 4	R99	
22	Explicit call transfer	22.091; 22.004, 4	R99	
23	Call Completion to Busy Subscriber	22.093; 22.004, 4	R99	
24	Call Completion to Busy Subscriber Request	22.093; 22.004, 4	R99	
25	Follow Me	22.094	R99	
26	Calling name presentation (CNAP)	22.096; 22.004, 4	R99	
27	Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP)	22.097; 22.004, A	R99	
28	Multicall	22.135; 22.004, 4	R99	
29	enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption	22.067; 22.004, 4	R99	
30	At least one non-call related Supplementary Service supported		R99	
31	Support of molr-Type parameter "gpsAssistanceData"	24.030, 5.1.1; 24.080, 4.4.3.44	R99	
NOTE:			9 of TS 34.123	3-1.

A.4.2.1.4 Service Capabilities

Table A.8: Service Capabilities

Item	Services Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments	
1	Mobile station Execution Environment	22.057	R99		
	(MExE)				
2	Location Service (LCS)	22.071	R99		
	·				
3	USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)	31.111	R99		
NOTE:	NOTE: Test cases for these features will not be include in R99 of TS 34.123-1.				

Table A.8a: UE positioning capability

Item	Services Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Support for IPDL			
2	Support of GPS timing of cell frames			
3	Based OTDOA is supporting by UE			
4	SS standalone location method is supporting by UE			

A.4.2.1.5 GSM System Features

Table A.9: GSM System Features

Item	GSM System Features	Ref.	Release	Comments	
1	Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ)	22.042	R99		
2	Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)	22.090	R99		
NOTE:	NOTE: Test cases for these features will not be include in R99 of TS 34.123-1.				

A.4.2.2 Other UE Service Capabilities

Table A.10: Other UE Service Capabilities

Item	Other UE Service Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Multimedia services (3G-324M)	26.071, 26.110,	R99	
	·	26.111, 26.112		
2	Alternate speech/facsimile group 3	22.003, A.1.4	R99	
3	Automatic facsimile group 3	22.003, A.1.5	R99	

A.4.3 Baseline Implementation Capabilities

Table A.11: Supported protocols

Item	Supported protocols	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Call Control	24.008, 5	R99	
2	Mobility Management	24.008, 4	R99	
3	Session Management	24.008, 6.1	R99	
4	GPRS Mobility Management	24.008, 4	R99	
5	Radio Resource Control	25.331	R99	
6	Packet Data Convergence Protocol	25.323	R99	
7	Broadcast/Multicast Control	25.324	R99	
8	Radio Link Control	25.322	R99	
9	Medium Access Control	25.321	R99	
10	Physical Layer	25.201	R99	

A.4.3.1 Baseline Implementation Capabilities to facilitate Conformance testing

Table A.12: Reference Measurement Channels

Item	Reference Measurement Channels	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Up-link reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps (FDD)	25.101 A.2.1	R99	
2	Down-link reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps (FDD)	25.101 A.3.1	R99	
3	Up-link reference measurement channel12.2 kbps (TDD)	25.102 A.2.1	R99	
4	Down-link reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps (TDD)	25.102 A.2.2	R99	
5	Up-link reference measurement channel12.2 kbps (1.28 Mcps TDD)	25.102 A.2.1.2	Rel-4	
6	Down-link reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps (1.28 Mcps TDD)	25.102 A.2.2.2	Rel-4	

Table A.13: Special Conformance Testing Functions

Item	Special Conformance Testing Functions	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	UE test loop	34.109, 5.3	R99	
2	Max UE test loop UL RLC SDU size 65535 bits	34.109, 6.2	R99	

Table A.14: Terminal Logical Test Interface

Item	Terminal Logical Test Interface	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Electrical Man Machine Interface (EMMI)	34.109, 8	R99	
2	UICC/ME test interface	34.109, 9	R99	

A.4.3.2 RF Baseline Implementation Capabilities

Table A.15: FDD (DS) RF Baseline Implementation Capabilities

Item	FDD (DS) RF Baseline Implementation	Ref.	Release	Comments
	Capabilities			
1	Chip rate 3,84 Mcps	25.101, 5.1	R99	
	Frequency band: 1 920-1 980, 2 110-2 170	25.101, 5.2	R99	Band I
	MHz			
3	Frequency band: 1 850-1 910, 1 930-1 990	25.101, 5.2	R99	Band II
	MHz			
4	Frequency band: Other spectrum	25.101, 5.2	R99	
5	TX-RX Freq. Sep: 190 MHz	25.101, 5.3	R99	
6	TX-RX Freq. Sep: 80 MHz	25.101, 5.3	R99	
7	TX-RX Freq. Sep: Variable	25.101, 5.3	R99	
8	Carrier raster: 200 kHz	25.101, 5.4	R99	
9	UE Power Class 1 (+33 dBm)	25.101, 6.2.1	R99	
10	UE Power Class 2 (+27 dBm)	25.101, 6.2.1	R99	
11	UE Power Class 3 (+24 dBm)	25.101, 6.2.1	R99	
12	UE Power Class 4 (+21 dBm)	25.101, 6.2.1	R99	
13	Output RF spectrum emissions	25.101, 6.6	R99	
14	Frequency band: 1710-1785, 1805-1880	25.101, 5.2	R99	Band III
	MHz			
15	Frequency band: 1710-1755, 2110-2155	25.101, 5.2	R99	Band IV
	MHz			
16	Frequency band: 824 – 849, 869-894 MHz	25.101, 5.2	R99	Band V
17	Frequency band: 830-840, 875-885 MHz	25.101, 5.2	R99	Band VI

Table A.16: TDD RF Baseline Implementation Capabilities

Item	TDD RF Baseline Implementation Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Chip rate 3,84 Mcps	25.102, 5.1	R99	
1a	Chip rate 1,28 Mcps	25.102, 5.1	Rel-4	
2	Frequency band: 1 900-1 920 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
3	Frequency band: 2 010-2 025 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
4	Frequency band: 1 850-1 910 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
5	Frequency band: 1 930-1 990 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
6	Frequency band: 1 910-1 930 MHz	25.102, 5.2	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
7	Frequency band: Other spectrum	25.102, 5.2	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
8	Carrier raster: 200 kHz	25.102, 5.4	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
9	UE Power Class 2 (+24 dBm)	25.102, 6.2.1	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
10	UE Power Class 3 (+21 dBm)	25.102, 6.2.1	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
11	Output RF spectrum emissions	25.102, 6.6	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps

A.4.3.3 Physical Layer Baseline Implementation Capabilities

Table A.17: Void

Table A.18: Void

Table A.18a: FDD Layer 1 UE Radio Access Capabilities

Item	FDD Layer 1 UE Radio Access	Ref.	Release	Comments
	Capabilities			
1	Support of turbo decoding	25.306, 4.5.1	R99	
2	Support of turbo encoding	25.306, 4.5.2	R99	
3	Support for SF 512 (downlink)	25.306, 4.5.3	R99	
4	Support of PDSCH	25.306, 4.5.3	R99	
5	Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH	25.306, 4.5.3	R99	
6	Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH, DPCH and PDSCH	25.306, 4.5.3	R99	
7	Support of PCPCH	25.306, 4.5.4	R99	
8	Support of uplink compressed mode only	25.306, 4.9	R99	
9	Support of downlink compressed mode only	25.306, 4.9	R99	
10	Support of uplink and downlink compressed mode	25.306, 4.9	R99	
11	Support of Network based Network Assisted GPS	25.306, 4.8	R99	
12	Support of UE based Network Assisted GPS	25.306, 4.8	R99	
13	Support of UE assisted Network Assisted GPS	25.306, 4.8	R99	
14	Support of HS-PDSCH	25.306, 4.5.3	Rel-5	·

Table A.18a.1: FDD HS-DSCH physical layer categories

Item	FDD HS-DSCH physical layer categories	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Category 1	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
2	Category 2	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
3	Category 3	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
4	Category 4	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
5	Category 5	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
6	Category 6	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
7	Category 7	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
8	Category 8	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
9	Category 9	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
10	Category 10	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
11	Category 11	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	
12	Category 12	25.306, 5.1	Rel-5	

Table A.18b: TDD Layer 1 UE Radio Access Capabilities

Item	TDD Layer 1 UE Radio Access Capabilities	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Support of turbo decoding	25.306, 4.5.1	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
2	Support of turbo encoding	25.306, 4.5.2	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
3	Max.number of physical channels and TS per frame	25.306, 4.5.5, 4.5.6	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps only
4	Max.number of physical channels and TS per subframe	25.306, 4.5.5, 4.5.6	Rel-4	Applicable for 1.28 Mcps only
5	Minimum SF	25.306, 4.5.5, 4.5.6	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
6	Support of PDSCH (Downlink)	25.306, 4.5.5	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
7	Max.number of physical channels per TS	25.306, 4.5.5 4.5.6	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps
8	Support of 8PSK	25.306, 4.5.5, 4.5.6	Rel-4	Applicable for 1.28 Mcps only
9	Support of PUSCH	25.306, 4.5.5 4.5.6	R99	Applicable for 3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps

Table A.18f.1: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH

1	Interactive or Background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.3.4.6.1	HS-PDSCH	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.3.4.6.2	HS-PDSCH	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	

A.4.3.3.1 FDD Interoperability Radio Bearer Capabilities

The applicability column in table A.18c to A.18f specifies the minimum UE radio access capability for which the reference radio bearer configurations are applicable. The UE radio access capability parameters and their possible value range are defined in TS 25.306 [34a] clause 5.1. The UE does not need to support any RAB which has higher bit rate than the highest value indicated by the UE in 'maximum bit rate for uplink' (respectively 'maximum bit rate for downlink') in the Quality of Service information element (TS 24.008 [29] clause 10.5.6.5) for the traffic class of the RAB.

The following labels have been used in tables A.18c to A.18f to represent the various UE radio access capability parameters:

	Label	UE radio access capability parameter as defined in [34a] 25.306.
Transport	DL Max TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an
channel		arbitrary time instant
parameters in	DL Max CC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all convolutionally coded transport blocks
downlink		being received at an arbitrary time instant
	DL Max TC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being
		received at an arbitrary time instant
	DL Max TrCHs	Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels
	DL Max CCTrCH	Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH
	DL Max TTI TB	Maximum total number of transport blocks received within TTIs that end within
		the same 10 ms interval
	DL Max TFS	Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS
	DL Max TF	Maximum number of TF
	DL TC	Support for turbo decoding
Transport	UL Max TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being transmitted at an
channel		arbitrary time instant
parameters in	UL Max CC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all convolutionally coded transport blocks
uplink		being transmitted at an arbitrary time instant
	UL Max TC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being
		transmitted at an arbitrary time instant
	UL Max TrCHs	Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels
	UL Max TTI TB	Maximum total number of transport blocks transmitted within TTIs that start at
		the same time
	UL Max TFS	Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS
	UL Max TF	Maximum number of TF
	UL TC	Support for turbo encoding

Table A.18c: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on DPCH.

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
<u> </u>			Parameter	Value	
1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.1	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	SF512 = Yes	
			radio access capability	31 312 = 165	
	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.2	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	N/A 2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
-	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.3	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	N/A 640	
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
1		I		1	l

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
4	Conversational / speech /	34.108	capability DL Max TB bits	640	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.4	DL Max 18 bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
				N/A	
			UL TC		
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
5	Conversational / speech /	34.108	Same as for item 4.	· I	
	UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.5			
	Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.5a	Same as for item 4.		
	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.6	Same as for item 4.		
7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.7	Same as for item 4.		
7a	Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.7a	Same as for item 4.		
	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.8	Same as for item 4.		
9	Conversational / speech / UL:5.9	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.9	Same as for item 4.		
10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.10	Same as for item 4.		
11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.11	Same as for item 4.		
	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.12	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access		Comments
	Combination on DPCH		capabil		
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Y	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
40.4	0	04.400	capability	0500	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.13	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
				4	
			UL Max TrCHs		
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Υ	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.13	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	1
			DL Max Tc TB bits DL Max TrCHs	4	†
			DL Max TICHS DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	8	-
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	8	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	
		<u> </u>	Totalor required OL	10110	l

Item	em FDD interoperability radio Ref. bearer configuration for (Min		Applical (Minimum UE ra capabi	adio access	Comments
	20		Parameter	Value	
			radio access	Value	
			capability		
	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.14	DL Max TB bits	1280	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
440	Once and Constitution of the	0.4.400	capability DL Max TB bits	0500	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.14	DL Max 18 bits	2560	
	500117 40 IIIS 111		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.15	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	DCCH .				
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	-
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
		ļ	UL Max TC TB bits	640	J

tem	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	†
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	-
			UL Max TFS	4	4
					4
			UL Max TF	32	4
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.16	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	DCCIT		DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
					4
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	†
			UL Max TB bits	2560	-
					4
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access	None	
			capability		
17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.17	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	†
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	-
				8	4
			DL Max TTI TB		4
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	1
			UL Max TrCHs	4	†
	İ		UL Max TTI TB	8	1
					-
			LIL Most TEC	16	1
			UL Max TFS		1
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL Max TF UL TC		
			UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE	32	
			UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	32 Yes	
18	Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.18	UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE	32 Yes	
18			UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	32 Yes None	
18	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits	32 Yes None 3840	
18	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4		UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	32 Yes None 3840 640 2560	
118	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	32 Yes None 3840 640 2560 4	
18	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCHs DL Max CCTrCH	32 Yes None 3840 640 2560 4	
18	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	32 Yes None 3840 640 2560 4	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability	None	
	Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.19	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	DE.3.4 KUPS SKDS IUI DCCH		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	See note		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
20	Void				
	Void				
	Void				
	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.23	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF	16 32	
			DL Max 1F DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access		Comments
	combination on DPCH		capabil	ity)	
			Parameter	Value	
			radio access		
			capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.23	DL Max TB bits	640	
	,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.23	capability DL Max TB bits	640	
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	0.10.2.4.1.23			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.23	DL Max TB bits	640	
	, ,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
	Combination on DPCH		Parameter	Value	1
-			UL Max TFS		
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	8 32	-
			UL TC		
				N/A	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:8	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
	DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC)	6.10.2.4.1.23a			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	1
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
232.2	Interactive or healters and / LIL 10	24 400	capability DL Max TB bits	640	
	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.23a	DL Max 18 bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	640	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	1
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.24	DL Max TB bits	640	
	_		DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	4	1
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
I	I	Į	DE IVIAN II	U.E.	J

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical	adio access	Comments
	COMBINATION ON DECH		capabil		
			Parameter	Value	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
040		0.4.400	capability	0.40	
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC	6.10.2.4.1.24	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max TICHS DL Max CCTrCH	1	
				4	
			DL Max TTI TB		
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ (TC, 10 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.25	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.25	DL Max TB bits	2560	
1			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
ı	1	I		1	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access		Comments
	combination on DPCH		capabil		
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
05.0		0.4.400	capability	0500	
	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.25	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
25.4	Interactive or background / UL:32		DL Max TB bits	2560	
	DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	6.10.2.4.1.25			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	1
					-
			UL Max TrCHs	2	-
			UL Max TTI TB	4	-
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for	Ref.	Applical	adio access	Comments
	combination on DPCH		capabil		
			Parameter	Value	
			radio access capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.26	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	·		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
27	Interactive or background / UL:64		DL Max TB bits	3840	
	DL:128 kbps / PS ŘAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.1.27	DI M. CO TRUE	0.40	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2. .4.1.28	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
		1	L	1	1

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			-	Value	
			Parameter UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Yes None	
			radio access capability	None	
29	Interactive or background / UL:64	34 108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
		6.10.2.4.1.29	DE WAX 15 DIG	0040	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB +	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.30	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	<u>.</u>			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability	140110	
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4		DL Max TB bits	3840	
	DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /10 ms TTI				
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
ł			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
i		I	22.0	. 00	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra	adio access	Comments
	Combination on DPCH		capabi		-
			Parameter	Value	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
31 2	Interactive or background / UL:64	34 108	DL Max TB bits	6400	
	DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /20 ms TTI	6.10.2.4.1.31	DE Max 15 bits	0400	
	1115 1 11		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.32	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	1
			UL Max TFS	16	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
20.0	Interactive or background / LU-04	24 100	capability	9060	
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.32	DL Max TB bits	8960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	1
I	<u>Į</u>	l			j

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
		34.108 6.10.2.4.1.33	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	16	1
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access capability	None	
		34.108 6.10.2.4.1.33	DL Max TB bits	8960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16]
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access		

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for	Ref.	Applical		Comments
	combination on DPCH		capabi		
			Parameter	Value	
			capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.34	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.34	DL Max TB bits	8960	
	DCCH / 20 IIIS 1 II		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	8960	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	32	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	6.10.2.4.1.35	DL Max TB bits	40960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			•		
-			Parameter UL Max TTI TB	Value	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
0.7 -		04.405	radio access capability	0.4.0.0.5	
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	6.10.2.4.1.35	DL Max TB bits	81920	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.36	DL Max TB bits	40960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max Tc TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.36	DL Max TB bits	81920	
	-		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	64	
I		l	DE IVIAX IFO	U 1	I

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access		Comments
	combination on DPCH		capabil		-
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TF	32	_
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	_
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	16]
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE radio access	None	
			capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.37	DL Max TB bits	40960	
	20011/10/110 111		DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	40960	1
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max TICHS DL Max CCTrCH	1	-
			DL Max CCTICH DL Max TTI TB		-
				64	-
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	16]
			UL Max TFS	16	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access	110110	
			capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.37	DL Max TB bits	81920	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640]
			DL Max TC TB bits	81920	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	96	1
			DL Max TFS	64	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	8960	-
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	-
					-
			UL Max TC TB bits	8960	-
			UL Max TrCHs	2	-
			UL Max TTI TB	32	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32]
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
00.1		0.4.400	capability	1000	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.38	DL Max TB bits	1280	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for				
	DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	16 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access capability	CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI	6.10.2.4.1.38			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	8 16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
38.3	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI	6.10.2.4.1.38			
			DL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF	32	
			DL Max TF DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
		1	L	1	İ

Item	FDD interoperability radio	Ref.	Applicat		Comments
	bearer configuration for combination on DPCH		(Minimum UE ra capabil		
			Parameter	Value	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
38.4	Conversational / speech /	34.108	capability DL Max TB bits	bearer services 1280	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI	6.10.2.4.1.38			
			DL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.39	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32 32	
			UL Max TF UL TC		
				Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Simultaneous CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.39	DL Max TB bits	2560	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
39.3	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	6.10.2.4.1.39			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.39	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits		
				1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
		[UL Max TTI TB	8	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.40	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access capability	CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.41	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	8	
			DL Max CCTICH DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TTT IB	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Simultaneous CS and PS	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.42	capability DL Max TB bits	3840	
	DCCH / 10 ms TTI		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
1			DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits		
ı	ļ	I	DE INIAX TO TRIDITS	3840	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicat (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background /	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.42	DL Max TB bits	6400	
	UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI				
	-		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
		0.1.105	capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.43	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	

	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.43	DL Max TB bits	8960	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI				
	DCCIT/ 20 IIIS 111		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
	Conversational / speech /	34.108	capability DL Max TB bits	bearer services 40960	
	+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI				
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
ļ				40960	
			DL Max TC TB bits	10000	
ĺ			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max TrCHs		
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	8 1 64	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	8 1 64 96	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF	8 1 64 96 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	8 1 64 96 32 Yes	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TFS	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16 32 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16 32 32 Yes Simultaneous	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.44	DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TF UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 81920	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 81920	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TF UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	8 1 64 96 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 8 16 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 81920	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	for (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments	
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	128	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
45	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
		6.10.2.4.1.45			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Multicall	
			radio access	(2xCS)	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.46	capability DL Max TB bits	3840	
	DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4				
	DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	Soo noto 1			2560	
	See note 1		DL Max Tc TB bits		
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Multicall	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	earer configuration for		Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)	
			Parameter	Value	
			radio access	(2xCS)	
			capability	, ,	
47	Void				
48	Void				
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.49	DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TC TB bits		
				1280	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Multicall (2xCS)	
	Conversational / speech /	34.108	capability DL Max TB bits	3840	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	6.10.2.4.1.49			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB		
				1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	1 8 16	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF	1 8 16 32	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	1 8 16 32 Yes	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560 8	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHs UL Max TTI TB	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560 8	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560 8 8	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560 8 8 16 32	
ı	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.50	DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560 8 8 16 32 Yes Multicall	
ı	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB +		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHS UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560 8 8 16 32 Yes Multicall (2xCS) 3840	
ı	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TTI TB UL Max TTI TB UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560 8 8 16 32 Yes Multicall (2xCS) 3840	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHS UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	1 8 16 32 Yes 3840 640 2560 8 8 16 32 Yes Multicall (2xCS) 3840	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	pearer configuration for		oility adio access lity)	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Multicall	
			radio access capability	(2xCS)	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.50	DL Max TB bits	6400	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	6400	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Multicall (2xCS)	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.51	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH				
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	3840	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	

ltem	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
51.2		34.108 6.10.2.4.1.51	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Simultaneous CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
52.1		34.108 6.10.2.4.1.52	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
	1			22	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits	32 Yes 3840	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	32 Yes 3840 640	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	32 Yes 3840 640 3840	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32 Yes	
			DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32	
52.2		34.108	DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS	
5 2.2		34.108 6.10.2.4.1.52	DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
52.2	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
52.2	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 6400	
52.2	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 6400	
52.2	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 6400 640 640	
52.2	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps		DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	32 Yes 3840 640 3840 4 8 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 6400 6400 4	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.53	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.53	DL Max TB bits	6400	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	6400	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	16	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access capability	CS and PS bearer services	
		<u> </u>	Icapability	pearer services	

Item	FDD interoperability radio Ref. bearer configuration for combination on DPCH		Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
			Parameter	Value	
54	Void				
55	Void				
	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.56			
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6.10.2.4.1.57			
	Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.58			
59	Void				
60	Void				
61	Void				
	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.1.62	DL Max TB bits	640	
				640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	4	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 10 ms TTI	6.10.2.4.1.63	DL Max TB bits	8960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
	•	•			

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	pearer configuration for (Minimum UE		adio access	Comments
	1		Parameter	Value	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DL Max TB bits	20480	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	20480	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	

NOTE: To enable UE loopback of test data for the FDD interoperability reference radio bearer configurations having zero rate in uplink or downlink (items 18 to 22, items 47 to 49 and items 54 and 55 in table A.18c) the "Streaming / unknown / UL:14,4 kbps / CS RAB" and "Streaming / unknown / DL:14,4 kbps / CS RAB" have been used instead of the zero-rate uplink and downlink configuration. The impact on the UE radio access capability has been taken into account in the applicability statement for those items.

Table A.18d: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on PDSCH and DPCH

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PDSCH and DPCH	Ref.	UE radio acces See no		Comments
1.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.1	DL Max TB bits	3840 640	
			DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	2560 4	-
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	PDSCH=Yes	
1.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.1	DL Max TB bits	6400	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	16 32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	16 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes	
			radio access capability		
2.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.2	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	-
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 16	1
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	2560	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	-
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes	1
I	I	I	OL IO	1169	J

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PDSCH and DPCH	Ref.	UE radio access capability See note.		Comments
			Other required UE radio access capability	PDSCH=Yes	
2.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.2	DL Max TB bits	8960	
			DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	640 8960	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	4 2	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32	
			UL Max TB bits	Yes 2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes PDSCH=Yes	
			radio access capability	PDSCH=Yes	
3.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.3	DL Max TB bits	40960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	PDSCH=Yes	
.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.3	DL Max TB bits	81920	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
			DL Max TrCHs	2	
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC UL Max TB bits	Yes 2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max TTI TB UL Max TFS	8 16	
			UL Max TF	32	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PDSCH and DPCH	Ref.	See no	UE radio access capability See note.	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes	
			radio access		
4.4	Convergational / an arch /	24.400	capability	2040	
4.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.4	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	3840 8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
4.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.4	DL Max TB bits	6400	
	CRES IOI DOCT		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF	16 32	
			DL Wax TF	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 32	
			UL Max 1F UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
5.1	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	5120	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.10.2.4.2.5			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
	1	1	DL Max TTI TB	16	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PDSCH and DPCH	Ref.	UE radio access capability See note.		Comments
	4.14 5. 61.		DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes	
			radio access	PDSCH=Yes; and	
			capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
5.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	8960	
		6.10.2.4.2.5			
	· -		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access	and	
			capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
		34.108 6.10.2.4.2.6	DL Max TB bits	40960	
			DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	640 40960	
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	48	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	PDSCH=Yes; and Simultaneous	
			Capability	CS and PS	

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PDSCH and DPCH	Ref.	UE radio access capability See note.		Comments
				bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.2.6	DL Max TB bits	81920	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	2	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max TTI TB	8	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	PDSCH=Yes;	
			radio access capability	and Simultaneous CS and PS	
				bearer services	

Table A.18e: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on SCCPCH

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on SCCPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
1	Stand-alone signalling RB for	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
1	PCCH	6.10.2.4.3.1			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	none	
			radio access capability		
2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
2	PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6.10.2.4.3.2	DE MAX 16 bits	1280	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1]
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	none	
3	Interactive/Pookers and 22 kb = -	34.108	capability DL Max TB bits	1280	
3	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6.10.2.4.3.3			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	none	
4	RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.3.4	DL Max TB bits	1280	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640]
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	4	1
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	none	
			capability		
5	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB +	34.108 6.10.2.4.3.5	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	_			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640]
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	
	I	l	DL TC	Yes	J l

	Other required UE	none	
	radio access		
	capability		

Table A.18f: FDD interoperability radio bearer capabilities for combinations on PRACH

Item	FDD interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PRACH	Ref.	Applicab (Minimum UE ra capabili	dio access	Comments
1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.4.1	UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE radio access capability	none	
2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	34.108 6.10.2.4.4.2	UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE radio access capability	none	

Table A.18f.2: FDD radio bearer capabilities for specific combinations on DPCH

Item	FDD radio bearer capabilities for specific combinations on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)	Comments	Item
	S	34.123-1, 7.1.3.2	DL Max TB bits	3108	
	•		DL Max CC TB bits	592	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2960	
			DL Max TrCHs	3	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	15	
			DL Max TF	9	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	928	
			UL Max CC TB bits	592	
			UL Max TC TB bits	672	
			UL Max TrCHs	3	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TTI TB	5	
			UL Max TFS	22	
			UL Max TF	13	
			UL TC	Yes	
				None	
			radio access capability		

A.4.3.3.2 TDD Radio Bearer Capabilities (1.28 Mcps option)

The applicability column in table A.18g specifies the minimum UE radio access capability for which radio bearer configurations are applicable. The UE radio access capability parameters and their possible value range are defined in TS 25.306 [34a] clause 5.1.

The following labels have been used in table A.18g to represent the various UE radio access capability parameters:

	Label	UE radio access capability parameter as defined in [34a] 25.306.
Transport	DL Max TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being received at an
channel		arbitrary time instant
parameters in	DL Max CC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all convolutionally coded transport blocks
downlink		being received at an arbitrary time instant
	DL Max TC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being
		received at an arbitrary time instant
	DL Max TrCHs	Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels
	DL Max CCTrCH	Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH
	DL Max TTI TB	Maximum total number of transport blocks received within TTIs that end within
		the same 10 ms interval
	DL Max TFS	Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS
	DL Max TF	Maximum number of TF
	DL TC	Support for turbo decoding
Transport channel	UL Max TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all transport blocks being transmitted at an arbitrary time instant
parameters in	UL Max CC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all convolutionally coded transport blocks
uplink		being transmitted at an arbitrary time instant
	UL Max TC TB bits	Maximum sum of number of bits of all turbo coded transport blocks being
		transmitted at an arbitrary time instant
	UL Max TrCHs	Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels
	UL Max CCTrCH	Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH
	UL Max TFS	Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS
	UL Max TF	Maximum number of TF
	UL TC	Support for turbo encoding

Table A.18g: Radio bearer capabilities for combinations on DPCH (1.28 Mcps TDD option).

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applica (Minimum UE r capabi	Comments	
			Parameter	Value	
1		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.1	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability	140116	
2		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.2	DL Max TB bits	640	
	3.30.0.2001		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.3	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32 N/A	
			DL TC	N/A	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640 N/A	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	1	
			UL Max CCTrCH	14	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF		
			UL TC	N/A None	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
4	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
•		6.11.5.4.1.4	DE INIAX 10 DITS	040	

Item	tem 1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH		Applical (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	1
	DCCH				
			DL Max CC TB bits	640 N/A	4
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	4	-
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	†
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 N/A	_
			UL Max TB bits	640	-
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	8	4
			UL Max TF	32	+
			UL TC	N/A	†
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
5	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.5	Same as for item 4.		
6	+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.6	Same as for item 4.		
7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6.11.5.4.1.7	Same as for item 4.		
8		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.8	Same as for item 4.		
9	•	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.9	Same as for item 4.		
10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.10	Same as for item 4.		
11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.11	Same as for item 4.		
12	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.12	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	4
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	4	-
			DL Max TTT IB	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	Ţ
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	_
			UL Max TrCHs	4	-
			UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	8	-
			UL Max TF	32	†
			UL TC	Y	1
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	

Item 1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH		Ref.	Applica (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
	Tor Combination on DECH			Value	-
10.4		0.4.400	Parameter		
13.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.13	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	4
			UL Max TB bits	2560	4
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	4
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	4
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	4
1			UL Max TFS	8	1
			UL Max TF	32	4
			UL TC	Y	4
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
13.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.13	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	3840	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	1
			UL Max TrCHs	4	1
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			UL Max TFS	8	†
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	4
			radio access capability	None	
14.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.14	DL Max TB bits	1280	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640]
1			DL Max TrCHs	4]
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
1			DL Max TTI TB	4	
1			DL Max TFS	16	
1			DL Max TF	32]
1			DL TC	Yes	
1			UL Max TB bits	1280]
1			UL Max CC TB bits	640]
1			UL Max TC TB bits	640	_
1			UL Max TrCHs	4]
1			UL Max CCTrCH	1	_
			UL Max TFS	8	_
1			UL Max TF	32	_
			UL TC	Yes	_
			Other required UE	None	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration	adio bearer configuration (Minim		bility adio access	Comments
	for combination on DPCH		capabi	lity)	
			Parameter	Value	
			radio access capability		
14.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.14	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TrCHs	1	-
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	4	-
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	640 1280	-
			UL Max TrCHs	4	1
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	-
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
15	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.15	DL Max TB bits	1280	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	_
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	1	-
			DL Max TTI TB	4	-
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	_
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	1280 640	-
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	4	_
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes	-
			Other required UE radio access	None	
16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.16	capability DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	4	-
			DL Max TTT TB DL Max TFS	16	-
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes]
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	-
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	1280 4	-
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			UL Max TFS	8]
			UL Max TF	32	
		l	UL TC	Yes]

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option	Ref.	Applica	bility	Comments
Item	iradio bearer configuration	ivei.	(Minimum UE r		Comments
	for combination on DPCH		capabi		
			Parameter	Value	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.14	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	8	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	1	
			UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
18	Streaming / unknown / UL:0/DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.18	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	See note		DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
19	Streaming / unknown / UL:64/DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.19	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	DCCH See note		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	loce note		DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC UL Max TB bits	Yes 3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	16	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applica (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
	TOT COMBINATION ON DPCH	1			-
			Parameter	Value	
			UL TC	Yes	4
			Other required UE radio access	None	
			capability		
20	void		Саравшіцу		4
20	•				
21 22	void				
	void	24.400	DL Max TB bits	640	
23.1	Interactive or Background/ UL:32/DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (TC, 10 ms TTI)	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.23	DL Max 18 bits	640	
	20011 (10, 10 m3 111)		DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	†
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	4	1
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL Wax TP	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	640	1
		1	UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
		1	UL Max TC TB bits	640	1
		1	UL Max TrCHs	2	1
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			UL Max TFS	4	1
			UL Max TF	32	-
			UL TC	Yes	-
			Other required UE	None	4
			radio access capability		
23.2	Interactive or Background/ UL:32/DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (TC, 20 ms TTI)	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.23	DL Max TB bits	640	
	,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	1280	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			1280	640	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	1
		1	UL Max CCTrCH	1	1
		1	UL Max TFS	8	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
		1	UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
23.3	Interactive or Background/ UL:32/DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (CC,10 ms TTI)	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.23	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DI May CC TD bits	640	1
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	-
		1	DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	-
		1	DL Max CCTrCH	4	-
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	-
			DL Max TTI TB	4	-
			DL Max TFS	16	-
			DL Max TF	32	-
			DL TC	N/A	4
			UL Max TB bits	640	-
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	-
	I	1	1280	640]

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applica (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			UL Max TFS	4	-
			UL Max TF	32	-
			UL TC	N/A	=
			Other required UE	None	4
			radio access	None	
			capability		
22.4	Interactive or Bookersund/	34.108	DL Max TB bits	640	
	Interactive or Background/ UL:32/DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (CC,20 ms TTI)	6.11.5.4.1.23	DE MAX 16 bits	640	
	,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	-
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	4	4
			DL Max TFS	16	1
					-
			DL Max TF	32	4
			DL TC	N/A	4
			UL Max TB bits	1280	4
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL max TC TB bis	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	8	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	N/A	-
			Other required UE	None	†
			radio access	None	
			capability		
		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.24	DL Max TB bits	640	
	, ,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	†
			DL Max TTI TB	4	4
			DL Max TFS	16	-
			DL Max 1F5		4
			DL Max TF	32	_
			DL TC	Yes	_
			UL Max TB bits	2560	Á
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			1280	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	j
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access	1.55	
			capability		
	Interactive or Background/ UL:64/DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (CC)	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.24	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
				640 N/A	-
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	-
			DL Max TrCHs	4	4
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	4
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
	•		DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
					-

tem	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
	lor combination on broth		Parameter	Value	
			1280	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access	None	
			capability		
25.1	Interactive or Background/	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
		6.11.5.4.1.25			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	3	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.25	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	DCCIT(TC, 20IIIS TTT)		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs		
			IDL Max Truns	4	
			DI M. COT OU	14	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	8 16	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF	8 16 32	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	8 16 32 Yes	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits	8 16 32 Yes 1280	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHS UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHS UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32	
25.3	Interactive or Background/	34.108	DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHS UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes	
	Interactive or Background/ UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (CC, 10ms TTI)	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.25	DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max CC TB bits	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TrCHS UL Max TrCHS UL Max TrCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None 2560	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTB UL Max TCTB UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None 2560 4 1	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCHS DL Max TCHS DL Max CCTCH DL Max CCTCH DL Max TTI TB	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None 2560 4 1 8	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TrCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHS DL Max TTTHS DL Max TTT TB DL Max TFS	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None 2560 4 1 8 16	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCHS DL Max TCHS DL Max CCTCH DL Max CCTCH DL Max TTI TB	8 16 32 Yes 1280 640 1280 2 1 8 32 Yes None 2560 4 1 8	

	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
	lor combination on bright		Parameter	Value	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
5.4	Interactive or Background/	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:32/DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (CC, 20ms TTI)	6.11.5.4.1.25			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.26	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	1		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TR hits	2560	
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	2560 4	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	4 1 8	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF	4 1 8 16	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	4 1 8 16 32 Yes	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits	4 1 8 16 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TFI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes	
	UL:64/DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.27	DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes	
	UL:64/DL:128 kbps / PS RAB +		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes None	
	UL:64/DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes None	
	UL:64/DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes None 3840	
	UL:64/DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes None 3840 640 3840 4	
	UL:64/DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes None 3840 640 3840 4 1	
	UL:64/DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes None 3840 640 3840 4 1 16	
	UL:64/DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	4 1 8 16 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 2 1 16 32 Yes None 3840 640 3840 4 1	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applicability (Minimum UE radio access capability)		Comments
	Tor combination on DPCH			Value	
			Parameter Districts		
			UL Max TB bits	2560 640	
			UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC		
				Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
			capability		
28	Interactive or Background/	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	
		6.11.5.4.1.28	BE Wax 18 Silo	0040	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability	Inone	
		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.29	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
	UL:144/DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.30	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	DCCH		DL May CO TD 19	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
				16	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF	32	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option	Ref.	Applica		Comments
	iradio bearer configuration		(Minimum UE r		
	for combination on DPCH		capabi	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
			Parameter	Value	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	3840 640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
04.4		0.4.400	capability	0040	
31.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /10 ms TTI	6.11.5.4.1.31	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	640 2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
31.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /20 ms TTI		DL Max TB bits	6400	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access capability		
32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.32	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
	1		DL Max TFS	16	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option	Ref.	Applica		Comments
	iradio bearer configuration		(Minimum UE r		
	for combination on DPCH		capabi	lity)	
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes	
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access	None	
			capability		
32.2	Interactive or background / UL:64	34.108	DL Max TB bits	8960	
	DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH /	6.11.5.4.1.32			
	20 ms TTI		DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	32	1
			DL Max TFS	32	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	1
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	4
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
	o o	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.33	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	3840	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	1
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			UL Max TFS	16	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE radio access	None	
33 0	Interactive or background /	34.108	capability DL Max TB bits	8960	
	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DE INIAX I B DITS	0900	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640]
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
	İ		DL Max TTI TB	32	

Item		Ref.	Applical		Comments
	iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH		(Minimum UE ra capabi		
	TOT COMBINATION ON DECE		Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC Other required UE	Yes None	-
			radio access	None	
34.1		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.34	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			DL Max TTI TB	16	1
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	-
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	16 32	-
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access	140110	
			capability		
34.2	3	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.34	DL Max TB bits	8960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	1
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	1	-
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	1
			UL Max TB bits	8960	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	1
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	4
			Other required UE radio access capability	None	
35.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.35	DL Max TB bits	40960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	40960	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1]

ltem	1.28 Mcps TDD option	Ref.	Applical		Comments
	iradio bearer configuration		(Minimum UE ra	adio access	
	for combination on DPCH		capabi		
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	640 2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access		
			capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.35	DL Max TB bits	81920	
	ms TTI				
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	96 64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	None	
36.1	Interactive or background /	34.108	capability DL Max TB bits	40960	
		6.11.5.4.1.36	DE MAX 10 bits	40300	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	Ĭ		DL Max TC TB bits	40960	
			DE IVIAX TO TO DIG	40300	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	4 1 64	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	1 64 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF	4 1 64 32 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	4 1 64 32 32 Yes	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits	4 1 64 32 32 32 Yes 3840	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	4 1 64 32 32 32 Yes 3840 640	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2 1	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2 1 16 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2 1	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTHS UL Max TCTHS UL Max TCTHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2 1 16 32 Yes	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTHS UL Max TCTHS UL Max TFCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2 1 16 32 Yes None	
	UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.36	DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTHS UL Max TCTHS UL Max TCTHS UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2 1 16 32 Yes	
	UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTB UL Max TFCHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits	4 1 64 32 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2 1 16 32 Yes None	
	UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTHS UL Max TCTHS UL Max TFCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability	4 1 64 32 32 Yes 3840 640 3840 2 1 16 32 Yes None	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabi	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	-
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	1	-
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	
			radio access	110110	
			capability		
37.1		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.37	DL Max TB bits	40960	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	40960	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	1
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	64	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16 32	-
			UL Max TF UL TC	Yes	-
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access	None	
			capability		
	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.37	DL Max TB bits	81920	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	81920	1
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	64	1
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	8960	1
			UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	640 8960	1
			UL Max TrCHs	2	1
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	1	1
			UL Max TFS	32	1
			UL Max TF	32	1
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	None	1
			radio access capability		
38.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.38	DL Max TB bits	1280	

Item		Ref.	Applicat		Comments
	iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH		(Minimum UE ra capabil		
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	16 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
38.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background /	6.11.5.4.1.38			
	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +				
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for				
	DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI				
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
38.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.38	DL Max TB bits	1280	
	+ Interactive or background /	0.11.5.4.1.36			
	UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB +				
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for				
1	DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI		DI M. 00 == :::	1000	
1			DL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	N/A	
1			DL Max TICHS DL Max CCTrCH	1	
1			DL Max TTI TB	8	
1			DL Max TFS	16	
1			DL Max TF	32	
1			DL TC	N/A	
1			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
1			UL Max TF	32	
1			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			•	!	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
38.4	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	1280	
00.4		6.11.5.4.1.38	DE WAX 15 Silo	1200	
	, .		DL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
39.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.39	DL Max TB bits	2560	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	2560	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
39.2	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
39.2		6.11.5.4.1.39	DE MAX 15 bits	2560	
	,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
	1	l	DL Max TF	32	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applica (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
	lor combination on BECH		Parameter	Value	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Simultaneous CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	6.11.5.4.1.39			
	,		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC UL Max TB bits	Yes	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280 1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access capability	CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.39	DL Max TB bits	2560	
	·		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF	32 32	
			DL Max 1F DL TC		
			UL Max TB bits	Yes 1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	1280	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access capability	CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background /	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.40	DL Max TB bits	2560	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH				
	10011		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	2560 640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access capability	CS and PS bearer services	
		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.41	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF	32 32	
			DL Max TF	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services	
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.42	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
				2560	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	2560 8	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applica (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access lity)	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
42.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.42	DL Max TB bits	6400	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	32	
			DL Max TFS	64	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
43.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.43	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	4120	
			DL Max TrCHs	1	
			DL Max CCTrCH	<u> </u>	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 64	
				32	
			DL Max TF DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	2560	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TC TB bits	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
			Japanity	200101 001 VI003	
43.2	+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.43	DL Max TB bits	8960	
	DCCH / 20 ms TTI		DI M- 00 75 11	0.40	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	8960	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	

UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.44	Capabil Parameter DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TFI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTB bits UL Max TCTB bits UL Max TCTB UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TCTB DL Max TTTB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	Value 1 32 64 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 8 1 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32 Yes	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTHS UL Max TCTHS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCTHS DL Max TCTHS DL Max TCTHS DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL TC	32 64 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 8 1 32 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TCTB UL Max TCTB UL Max TCTB UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCTB DL Max TCTB DL Max TCTB DL Max TCTB DL Max TTTB DL Max TTTB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	64 32 Yes 2560 640 2560 8 1 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TT TB DL Max TT TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	32 Yes 2560 640 2560 8 1 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 644 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max TT TB DL Max TT TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	Yes 2560 640 2560 8 1 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	2560 640 2560 8 1 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	640 2560 8 1 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max TT TB DL Max TT TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	2560 8 1 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max TT TB DL Max TT TB DL Max TT TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	8 1 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCTHS DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	1 32 32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		UL Max TF UL TC Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCHs DL Max TT TB DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	32 Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCTHS DL Max TTTH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	Yes Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		Other required UE radio access capability DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCHs DL Max TCHS DL Max TTHB DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TFS DL Max TF	Simultaneous CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TB bits DL Max TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCTB bits DL Max TCTB DL Max TTTB DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	CS and PS bearer services 40960 640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TCTB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	640 40960 8 1 644 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL Max TF	640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL	12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB (teractive or background / 128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB L:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for		DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	640 40960 8 1 64 96 32	
			DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	40960 8 1 64 96 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	8 1 64 96 32	
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	1 64 96 32	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	64 96 32	
			DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	96 32	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32	
			DL TC		
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
UL:1 + Int UL:1 + UL		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.44	DL Max TB bits	81920	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	81920	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	96	
			DL Max TFS	128	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Voc	
			UL Max TB bits	Yes 3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
45	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.45	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	·		DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	640 2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	2560 8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	32 32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Multicall (2xCS)	
46		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.46	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
	See note 1		DL Max TC TB bits DL Max TrCHs	2560 8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC UL Max TB bits	Yes 1280	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Multicall (2xCS)	
47	Void				
48	Void				

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applica (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	1
					4
					-
					4
					1
					1
					1
					4
					4
					-
					4
49.1	Conversational / speech /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	2560	
		6.11.5.4.1.49			
	200117 20 me 1 11		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	1280	1
			DL Max TrCHs	8	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	4
			DL Max TFS	16	4
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	-
			UL Max TB bits	2560	1
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	1280	1
			UL Max TrCHs	8	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	16	4
			UL Max TF UL TC	32 Yes	-
			Other required UE	Multicall	4
			radio access	(2xCS)	
			capability		
		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.49	DL Max TB bits	3840	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	4
			DL Max TrCHs	8	4
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	8	4
			DL Max TFS	16	1
			DL Max TF	32	1
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	1
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	4
			UL Max TrCHs	8	4
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	4
			UL Max TFS UL Max TF	16 32	4
			UL TC	Yes	1
			Other required UE	Multicall	1
			radio access capability	(2xCS)	
50.1	Conversational / unknown /	34.108	DL Max TB bits	3840	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabi	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	6.11.5.4.1.50			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC UL Max TB bits	Yes 3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	Multicall (2xCS)	
		34.108 6.11.5.4.1.50	capability DL Max TB bits	6400	
	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	0.11.0.4.1.00			
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	2560	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	6400	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	8	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	Multicall (2xCS)	
	UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.51	DL Max TB bits	3840	
	SRBs for DCCH		DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	8	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applica (Minimum UE r capabi	adio access lity)	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
51.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.51	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
52.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.52	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 32	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	3840	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	3840	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
			- >p ~~,		
52.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.52	DL Max TB bits	6400	
	/ PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps				
	SRBs for DCCH		DI M. 00 == ::	0.40	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
	1		DL Max TrCHs	4	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabi	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	5120 4	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.53	DL Max TB bits	5120	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	16	
			DL Max TFS	32	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			UL Max TB bits	5120	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	5120	
			UL Max TrCHs	4	
			UL Max CCTrCH	1	
			UL Max TFS	32	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE	Simultaneous	
			radio access	CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	
	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.53	DL Max TB bits	6400	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	6400	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB	1 16	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	1 16 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF	1 16 32 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC	1 16 32 32 Yes	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits	1 16 32 32 Yes 6400	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	1 16 32 32 32 Yes 6400 640	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits	1 16 32 32 32 Yes 6400 640 6400	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	1 16 32 32 Yes 6400 640 6400 4	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH	1 16 32 32 Yes 6400 640 6400 4	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS	1 16 32 32 Yes 6400 640 6400 4 1	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS	1 16 32 32 Yes 6400 640 6400 4 1 32 32	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TF	1 16 32 32 Yes 6400 640 6400 4 1 32 32 Yes	
			DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS DL Max TF DL TC UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs UL Max TrCHs UL Max TFS UL Max TFS UL Max TFS	1 16 32 32 Yes 6400 640 6400 4 1 32 32	

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option iradio bearer configuration for combination on DPCH	Ref.	Applical (Minimum UE ra capabil	adio access	Comments
			Parameter	Value	
54	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.1.54	DL Max TB bits DL Max CC TB bits DL Max TC TB bits	5120 640 5120	
	See note		DL Max TrCHs DL Max CCTrCH	4	
			DL Max TTI TB DL Max TFS	16 64	
			DL Max TF DL TC	32 Yes	
			UL Max TB bits UL Max CC TB bits	2560 640	
			UL Max TC TB bits UL Max TrCHs	2560 4	
			UL Max CCTrCH UL Max TFS UL Max TF	1 32 32	
			UL TC Other required UE radio access	Yes Simultaneous CS and PS	
			capability	bearer services	

NOTE: To enable UE loopback of test data for the TDD (1.28 Mcps Option) reference radio bearer configurations having zero rate in uplink or downlink (items 18 to 22, items 47 to 49 and items in table A.18g) the "Streaming / unknown / UL:14,4 kbps / CS RAB" and "Streaming / unknown / DL:14,4 kbps / CS RAB" have been used instead of the zero-rate uplink and downlink configuration. The impact on the UE radio access capability has been taken into account in the applicability statement for those items.

Table A.18h: Radio bearer capabilities for combinations on SCCPCH (1.28 Mcps TDD option).

Item	1.28 Mcps TDD option radio bearer configuration for combination on SCCPCH	Ref.	Applicability		Comments
	Combination on Secren		(Minimum UE radio		
1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.4.1.1.1	DL Max TB bits	640	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE radio access capability	none	
2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.4.2	DL Max TB bits	1280	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	4	
			DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
			DL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access capability	none	
3	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.4.3	DL Max TB bits	1280	
			DL Max CC TB bits	640	
		1	DL Max TC TB bits	640	
			DL Max TrCHs	4	
			DL Max CCTrCH	1	
			DL Max TTI TB	8	
		1	DL Max TFS	16	
			DL Max TF	32	
		1	DL TC	Yes	
			Other required UE radio access	none	
1			capability		

Table A.18i: Radio bearer capabilities for combinations on PRACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option).

Item	TDD 1.28 Mcps option interoperability radio bearer configuration for combination on PRACH	Ref.	Applicab (Minimum UE ra capabili	dio access ty)	Comments
	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	34.108 6.11.5.4.5.1	UL Max TB bits	640	
			UL Max CC TB bits	640	
			UL Max TC TB bits	N/A	
			UL Max TrCHs	2	
			UL Max TTI TB	2	
			UL Max TFS	4	
			UL Max TF	32	
			UL TC	N/A	
			Other required UE radio access capability	none	

A.4.3.4 Layer 2/3 Baseline Implementation Capabilities (access stratum)

Table A.19a: PDCP Parameters

Item	PDCP Parameters	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Support of RFC 2507	25.323, 5.1.2	R99	IP header compression protocol RFC 2507 is supported
2	Support of Lossless SRNS relocation	25.323, 5.4	R99	Lossless SRNS Relocation is supported
3	More than one PDCP entity	25.323, 5.1	R99	Establishment of more than one PDCP entities is supported
4	Support of UM RB and AM RB	34.123-1, 7.3.2.2.4	R99	Support of two radio bearer RLC AM and RLC UM as defined in test case 7.3.2.2.4
5	Support of RFC 3096	25.323, 5.1, RFC IETF 3095	Rel-4	IP header compression protocol RFC 3095 is supported

Table A.19b: BMC Parameters

Item	BMC Parameters	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	Support of BMC	25.324, 9.1		BMC is supported, i.e. the UE is capable of receiving and forwarding BMC messages
2	Support of BMC Scheduling	25.324, 9.1		BMC DRX Scheduling (Level 2 Scheduling) is supported, i.e. the UE is capable to perform DRX for predicted, scheduled BMC messages
3	Support of ANSI-41 CB data	25.324, 9.1	R99	BMC supports the reception of ANSI-41 CB data

A.4.4 Additional information

Table A.20: Additional information

Item	Additional information	Ref.	Release	Comments
1	At least one bearer service	22.002, 3	R99	
	At least one supplementary service	22.004, 4	R99	
	Inter-system measurement for GSM	25.331, 8.4	R99	
4	At least one MO circuit switched basic service	24.008, 5.3.4.2.1	R99	
5	At lease one MT circuit switched basic service	24.008, 5.3.4.2.2	R99	
	Immediate connect supported for all circuit switched basic services.	24.008, 5.2.1.6	R99	
7	Activation of one or more PDP contexts simultaneously	[TBD]	R99	
8	Sending of correct acknowledgement of memory full condition	[TBD]	R99	
	Status report capability Void	[TBD]	R99	
11	Storing of received Class 1 short messages	[TBD]	R99	
	Storing of received Class 2 short messages in the SIM	[TBD]	R99	
	Replacing of short messages	[TBD]	R99	
	Reply procedures	23.040, Annex 4	R99	
15	Sending of multiple short messages on the same RR connection when there is no call in progress	[TBD]	R99	
	Sending of concatenated multiple short messages when there is a call in progress	[TBD]	R99	
	Only circuit switched basic service supported by the mobile is emergency call	22.003, 6, A.1.2	R99	
	Multi-code transmission	[TBD]	R99	
	Poll_PU based polling mode of AM RLC	[TBD]	R99	
	Timer based polling mode of AM RLC	[TBD]	R99	
	Discard mode of AM RLC	[TBD]	R99	
	At least one MO circuit switched basic service	[TBD]	R99	
	At least one MO circuit switched basic service for which immediate connect is not used	[TBD]	R99	
	Network initiated MO call (CCBS)	24.008, 5.2.3 24.093, 4.1	R99	
	DTMF protocol control procedure	24.008, 5.5.7	R99	
	Secondary PDP context activation procedure	24.008, 6.1.3.2	R99	
	Support of UMTS encryption algorithm UEA1	33.102, 6.6	R99	
	Support of UMTS integrity algorithm UIA1	33.102, 6.5	R99	
30	Support Automatic calling repeat call attempt Support auto-calling more B-party numbers than the number of B-party numbers that can be stored in the list of blacklisted numbers	22.001, Annex E 22.001, Annex E	R99 R99	
31	UE capable of displaying short messages in PS mode	TBD	R99	
32	Support of Follow On Proceed	24.008, 4.4.4.6	R99	
33	Void			
	Support detach on USIM removal		R99	
35	Support switch on/off		R99	
	Support USIM removal without power down		R99	
	Indication and user selection of PLMN	23.122, 4.4.3	R99	
	Support of automatic PS attach procedure at switch on.		R99	
	User requested combined PS and non-PS detached without powering off	24.008, 4.7.4	R99	
	User requested non-PS detached	24.008, 4.7.4	R99	
41	Support for user setting of minimum QoS	[TBD]	R99	
42	PS attach attempted automatically by outstanding request	24.008, 4.7	R99	
43	Support for making an outgoing PS call by AT commands	27.007, 10.1.10, 10.1.6, 10.1.1, 10.1.7	R99	
44	Algorithm A5/1 supported	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	

45	Controlled Early Classmark Sending" option implementation	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
46	Algorithm A5/2 supported	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
47	Algorithm A5/3 supported	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
48	Algorithm A5/4 supported	24.008, 10.5.1.7	R99	
49	Algorithm A5/5 supported	24.008, 10.5.1.7	R99	
50	Algorithm A5/6 supported	24.008, 10.5.1.7	R99	
51	Algorithm A5/7 supported	24.008, 10.5.1.7	R99	
52	Support any options that are indicated in CM3	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
53	Support the E-GSM or R-GSM band	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
54	LCS value added location request notification capability	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
55	CM Service Prompt	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
56	Pseudo Synchronisation Capability	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
57	SM capability	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
58	SoLSA Support	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
59	UCS2 Encoding	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
60	VBS notification reception	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
61	VGCS Capability	24.008, 10.5.1.6	R99	
62	Access technology priority supported in HPLMNwACT field	23.122, 4.4.3.1.1 f)	R99	It is allowed for R99 UE to implement either R99 or Rel-6 behavior.
63	User requested PS detach without powering off	24.008, 4.7.4	R99	

Annex B (informative): Void

Annex C (informative): Change history

Meeting -1st- Level	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version - Current	Version -New	Doc-2nd- Level
TP-09				Approval of the specification as v3.1.0 rather than 3.0.0 to be aligned with 34.123-1 version number.		2.0.0	3.1.0	
TP-10	TP-000219	001		Update of Applicability statements for 'Idle mode test cases'	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000280
TP-10	TP-000219	002		Update of applicability clauses for RLC test cases	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000302
TP-10	TP-000219	003		Update of Applicability Statements for RRC Test Cases	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000295
TP-10	TP-000219	004		Update of applicability statements for radio bearer test cases	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000291
TP-10	TP-000219	005		Update of applicability statements for Session Management test cases	В	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000299
TP-10	TP-000219	006		Update of Applicability statements for PACKET SWITCHED MOBILITY MANAGEMENT	В	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000284
TP-11	TP-010022	007		Update of Applicability statements for 'Idle mode test cases'	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010077
TP-11	TP-010022	800		Updates to clause 4 of TS 34.123-2 version 3.2.0	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010085
TP-11	TP-010022	009		Update of Applicability statements for GMM	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010087
TP-12	TP-010122	010		ICS for Idle mode tests	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010168
TP-12	TP-010122	011		Update to applicability tables for RLC tests	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010172
TP-12	TP-010122	012		Update to MAC test applicability tables	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010177
TP-12	TP-010122	013		Update of applicability table	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010180
TP-12	TP-010122	014		Deletion of applicability statement for intersystem handover tests GERAN to UTRAN	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010182
TP-12	TP-010122	015		Corrections to applicability for CC test cases	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010186
TP-12	TP-010122	016		Corrections to applicability for CC test cases	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010188
TP-12	TP-010122	017		MM test case ICS update	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010190
TP-12	TP-010122	018		Correction to MM applicability	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010191
TP-12	TP-010122	019		Correction and Addition of PICS and applicability tables for MM, SMS auto-calling, emergency call and intersystem HO test cases	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010192
TP-12	TP-010122	020		Update to SMS Applicability tables	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010195
TP-12	TP-010122	021		SMS applicability	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010197
TP-12	TP-010122	022		GMM ICS update	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010201
TP-12	TP-010122	023		Update of applicability of interoperability radio bearer test cases	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010209
TP-13	TP-010187	024		Applicability for PDCP and BMC	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010380
TP-13	TP-010187	025		Update on Mobility Management	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010327
TP-13	TP-010187	026		Idle mode applicability: Merge of 202 and 204	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010328
TP-13	TP-010187	027		Addition of a SM test case for UE in GSM	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010329
TP-13	TP-010187	028		Update to GMM ICS	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010330
TP-13	TP-010187	029		Update of applicability of radio bearer test cases	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010331
TP-13	TP-010187	030		Update to SMS applicability	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010332
TP-13	TP-010187	031		Update of Table of aplicability tests of RACH test cases in TS34.123-2 to 1.28 Mcps TDD mode (Rel4)	F	3.4.0	4.0.0	T1-010333
TP-13	TP-010187	032		Editorial modification for References	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010334
TP-13	TP-010187	033		Merging of Rel4 and R99 protocol test specifications	F	3.4.0	4.0.0	T1-010273
TP-14	TP-010262	035		updated applicability for PDCP testing	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010436
TP-14	TP-010262	036		Applicability test for Idle mode (section 6.1.2.7 and 6.2) TDD	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010437
TP-14	TP-010262	037		ICS/IXIT for traffic volume measurement test cases (34.123-2)	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010438
TP-14	TP-010262	038		Applicability of the new interRAT test cases.	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010439
TP-14	TP-010262	039		Update to GMM test cases	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010440
TP-14	TP-010262	040		Update of applicability of interoperability radio bearer test cases for FDD.	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010441
TP-14	TP-010262	041		Update of RRC test case applicability	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010442
TP-14	TP-010262	042		Inclusion of Baseline Implementation Capabilities for 1.28 Mcps TDD	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010443
TP-14	TP-010262	043		Applicability test for RRC section (TDD)	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010444
TP-14	TP-010262	044		Inclusion of Radio Bearer Applicability, Conditions and Capabilities for testing of 1.28 Mcps TDD	F	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010445
TP-15	TP-020043	045		Corrections to R"4 RRC test cases applicability	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020067
TP-15	TP-020043	046		Update of Applicability table for RRC test cases	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020068
TP-15	TP-020043	047		Applicability for 8.4.1 Measurement Control and Report	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020069

	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version		Doc-2nd-
-1st- Level						- Current	-New	Level
				test cases				
TP-15	TP-020043	048		Applicability for 6.1.2.8 Cell reselection : Equivalent PLMN	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020070
TP-15	TP-020043	049		Applicability for 8.3.7.13 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/ success / call under establishment	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020071
TP-15	TP-020043	050		Applicability for 8.3 HCS cell reselection	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020072
TP-15	TP-020043	051		Corrections to applicability table for Measurement Control and Report Test Cases	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020073
TP-15	TP-020043	052		Applicability statements for additional Measurement Control and Report test cases	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020074
TP-15	TP-020043	053		Correction to applicability statements of MAC test cases	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020075
TP-15	TP-020043	054		Applicability of new test cases	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020076
TP-15	TP-020043	055		Applicability of 8.1 RRC Connection Management Procedure (TDD both modes)	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020077
TP-15	TP-020043	056		Applicability of 8.2 RRC Radio Bearer Control Procedure (TDD both modes)	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020078
TP-15	TP-020043	057		Clarification of applicable releases (TDD) of test cases in TS 34.123-2	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020079
TP-15	TP-020043	058		Correction of the applicability table for test case 11.1.2.1 QoS offered by the network is a lower QoS / QoS accepted by UE	F	4.1.0	4.2.0	T1-020080
TP-16	TP-020144	059		Update of applicability table for RRC Paging test case	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020370
TP-16	TP-020144	060		Applicability for New RRC test cases	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020371
TP-16	TP-020144	061		Update of Table of Applicability of tests for RRC connection mobility procedure, 8.3.1 Cell Update for TDD (both modes)	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020372
TP-16	TP-020144	062		Update applicability table for new test cases	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020373
TP-16	TP-020144	063		Modifications of applicability table for MM test cases	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020374
TP-16	TP-020144	064		Removal of TC9.5.3 MM connection / establishment in non-security mode	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020375
TP-16	TP-020144	065		Correction of applicability condition C17 in Table A.20:Aditional information	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020376
TP-16	TP-020144	066		Update of applicability table for test case 11.1.4.3(34.123-2)	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020377
TP-16	TP-020144	067		Correction of applicability table for test case 11.1.4.1.2.3(34.123-2)	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020378
TP-16	TP-020144	068		Update to ICS for GMM	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020379
TP-16	TP-020144	069		Update of Table of Aplicability of tests for RRC connection mobility procedure, 8.3.2 for TDD (both modes)	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020380
TP-16	TP-020144	070		Correction of formal error in TS34.123-2v420/Table1	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020381
TP-16	TP-020144	071		Corrections to R"4 RRC test cases applicability	F	4.2.0	4.3.0	T1-020382
TP-16	TP-020165	072	1	Section 4, Table 1: Addition of test of short message type 0 (16.1.6 & 16.2.6) Rel5	F	4.2.0	5.0.0	
TP-16	TP-020146	073		Creation of 34.123-2 REL-5	F	4.2.0	5.0.0	T1-020405
TP-17	TP-020189	075	-	Correction of applicability table for secondary PDP context activation test cases	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020562
TP-17	TP-020189	076	-	Update of applicability of MAC and RLC test cases	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020569
TP-17	TP-020189	077	-	Correction to GMM applicability.	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020570
TP-17	TP-020189	078	-	Update of applicability tables due to changed and new test cases	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020571
TP-17	TP-020189	079	-	Clarification to applicability statements for FDD Interoperability Radio Bearer test cases	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020572
TP-17	TP-020189	080	-	Removal of test cases for unidirectional streaming CS RABs above 64 kbps	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020573
TP-17	TP-020189	081	-	CR to RRC applicability of TS34.123-2 as T1S- 020364rev1	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020574
TP-17	TP-020189	082	-	Update of Table of Applicability of tests for RRC connection mobility procedure, 8.3.3, 8.3.5, 8.3.6 and 8.3.7 for TDD (both modes)	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020580
TP-17	TP-020189	083	-	CR to section 4 Table 1: Addition of test of short message type 0 (CS/PS) R99 and REL-4	F	5.0.0	5.1.0	T1-020610
TP-18	TP-020300	084	-	Addition of cell reselection test case to applicability table	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020683
TP-18	TP-020300	085	-	Update to clause 10 Circuit Switched Call Control as revision of T1S-020585	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020791
TP-18	TP-020300	086	-	Removal of test case 6.1.1.6	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020796
TP-18	TP-020300	087	-	Update of Applicability statement for GMM	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020797
TP-18	TP-020300	088	-	Update of applicability table for MM	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020815
TP-18	TP-020300	089		Update of Table of Applicability of tests for RRC for TDD (both modes)	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020827
TP-18	TP-020300	090		Addition of new TCs to table 1 applicability of tests	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020832
TP-18	TP-020300	091	-	Addition of integrity protection test case to applicability	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020835

_	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version		Doc-2nd-
-1st- Level						- Current	-New	Level
				table				
TP-18	TP-020300	092	-	CR to Applicability Table for TC 16.1.6a & 16.2.6a	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020856
TP-18	TP-020300	093	-	CR to 34.123-2 REL-5; Update of applicability tables for RRC and GMM test cases.	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020865
TP-18	TP-020300	094	-	Update to applicability statements for new test case configuration	F	5.1.0	5.2.0	T1-020839
TP-19	TP-030050	095	-	Update of Applicability statement for GMM	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030116
TP-19	TP-030050	096	-	Update of test case applicability	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030117
TP-19	TP-030050	097	-	Correction of conditions C30, C31 and C32 used in clause	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030118
TP-19	TP-030050	098	-	Update to Applicability Table for Package 1 Test Cases	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030119
TP-19	TP-030050	099	-	Inclusion of new test cases for Measurement Control and	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030213
TP-19	TP-030050	100	-	Update of applicability table including test case for events	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030219
TP-19	TP-030050	101	-	Addition of new TCs to table 1 appicability of tests	F	5.2.0	5.3.0	T1-030220
TP-20	TP-030103	102	-	Inclusion of new test cases for Measurement Control and	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030515
TP-20	TP-030103	103		Report TDD in applicability table Update of applicability table for Broadcast of system	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030516
			-	information test (TDD)				
TP-20	TP-030103	104	-	Update of applicability table: Cell update: Restricted cell reselection to a cell belonging to forbidden LA list (Cell_FACH) TDD	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030517
TP-20	TP-030103	105	-	Update of applicability table for Traffic Volume measurement tests (TDD)	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030518
TP-20	TP-030103	106	-	Update of applicability table for MM	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030531
TP-20	TP-030103	107	-	Correction to test case names and to one conditional	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030534
TP-20	TP-030103	108	-	Removal of ICS for the RAB test cases associated with recently void RABs in 34.108	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030543
TP-20	TP-030103	109	-	Correction of applicability for RB test case 14.2.43.1.	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030575
TP-20	TP-030103	110	-	Update to TS 34.123-2 for RRC test cases (revision to T1-030567)	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030703
TP-20	TP-030103	111	-	Corrections to applicability for RRC testcases.	F	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030715
TP-20	TP-030103	112	-	Applicability for new RRC Inter-RAT PS reselection and Cell Change Order test cases	В	5.3.0	5.4.0	T1-030721
TP-21	TP-030193	113	-	Inclusion of test Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH for TDD 1.28 Mcps option in ICS part.	F	5.4.0	5.5.0	T1-030803
TP-21	TP-030193	114	-	Inclusion of tests for 34.123-2 for combinations on SCCPCH for TDD 1.28 Mcps option in ICS part	F	5.4.0	5.5.0	T1-030980
TP-21	TP-030193	115	-	Inclusion of test for combination on PRACH for TDD 1.28 Mcps option in ICS part.	F	5.4.0	5.5.0	T1-030981
TP-21	TP-030193	116	-	Corrections to applicability for RRC testcases	F	5.4.0	5.5.0	T1-031070
TP-21	TP-030193	117	-	CR 34.123-2 Rel-5: Applicability statement for TC 12.8	F	5.4.0	5.5.0	T1-031096
TP-21	TP-030193	118	-	CR to 34.123-2 REL-5; Update of applicability table (revision of T1-031051)	F	5.4.0	5.5.0	T1-031221
TP-21	TP-030193	119	-	Update of Applicability statement for GMM	F	5.4.0	5.5.0	T1-031042
TP-21	TP-030193	120	-	CR to 34.123-2 REL-5; Update of applicability table for TC	F	5.4.0	5.5.0	T1-031253
TP-22	TP-030283	21		8.2.5.1 New RLC test case on reconfiguration of RLC parameters	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031395
TD 00	TD 000000			by upper layers	_		500	T1 001000
TP-22 TP-22	TP-030283 TP-030283	22		New RRC test cases on Paging Removal of session management test cases on QoS	F	5.5.0 5.5.0	5.6.0 5.6.0	T1-031396 T1-031600
16-22	17-030203	23		negotiation (Package 3+4)	1	3.3.0	3.0.0	11-031000
TP-22	TP-030283	24		Introduction of test cases on A-GPS positioning	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031633
TP-22	TP-030283	25		Correction of Applicability table for RRC Measurement test cases	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031678
TP-22	TP-030283	26		New RRC test case on soft handover for muliple radio links	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031400
TP-22	TP-030283	27		CR 34.123-2 Rel-5: Removal of P3 TC 10.1.3.3.3 Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed /	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031444
TP-22	TP-030283	33	-	termination requested by the user Removal of package 1 RRC test case 8.2.5.1	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031530
TP-22	TP-030283	34		Add new PICS parameters	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031584
TP-22	TP-030283	35		Change of applicability for RLC P1 TC 7.2.3.13	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031639
TP-22	TP-030283	36		CR on Package 1 SM test cases 11.3.1 PDP context deactivation initiated by the UE and 11.3.2 PDP context deactivation initiated by the UE	F	5.5.0	5.6.0	T1-031709
TP-23	TP-040041	137	-	PICS parameter update according TTCN clarification	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040057
TP-23	TP-040041	138	-	Removal of low priority GMM test cases 12.4.1.1c and 12.4.2.3a	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040117
TP-23	TP-040041	139	-	Applicability of Package 1 SM test cases 11.3.1 and 11.3.2	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040131

Meeting -1st- Level	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version - Current	Version -New	Doc-2nd- Level
TP-23	TP-040041	140	-	Change of applicability for RLC P1 TC 7.2.3.13	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040137
TP-23	TP-040041	141	-	Introduction and applicability conditions of new test cases for lossless SRNS relocation	D	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040156
TP-23	TP-040041	142	-	Correction of Applicability for RRC TC 8.2.1.26. Revision of T1-040270.	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040352
TP-23	TP-040041	143	-	New HSDPA test cases	В	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040401
TP-23	TP-040041	144	-	Introduction of applicability for split Inter-System Handover Test Cases 8.3.7.2a and 8.3.7.3a	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040404
TP-23	TP-040041	145	-	Section 4: Inclusion of a test case added to RRC physical channel reconfiguration test cases for TDD 1.28 Mcps	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040226
TP-23	TP-040041	146	-	Inclusion of test for Events 6F for TDD 1.28 Mcps option in ICS part.	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040227
TP-23	TP-040041	147	-	Inclusion of test for Events 1G for TDD 1.28 Mcps option in ICS part.	F	5.6.0	5.7.0	T1-040228
TP-24	TP-040116	148	_	New applicability statements	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040571
TP-24	TP-040116	149	=	CR 34.123-2 Rel-5: Applicability of Package 2 RRC test	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040571
TP-24	TP-040116	150	=	cases 8.3.1.22 Correction on applicability definition of test cases in clause 8.3.7 and clause 8.4.1 of TS 34.123-1	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	<u>T1-040579</u>
TP-24	TP-040116	151	-	CR to 34.123-2 Rel-5, New HSDPA RRC test cases	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040596
TP-24	TP-040116	152	<u>=</u> <u>=</u>	Change to the applicability table for 8.3.7.2 / 8.3.7.2a and	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040596
- T		. 32	_	8.3.7.3 / 8.3.7.3a following splitting of these TCs according to supported data rates.	•		3.3.0	1.010070
TP-24	TP-040116	153	<u>-</u>	New PIXIT statement	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040705
TP-24	TP-040116	154	Ξ	Update applicability table for new SRNS relocation test cases (Revision to T1-040737)	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040775
TP-24	TP-040116	155	-	CR to 34.123-2 Rel-5, New A-GPS test cases	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040924
TP-24	TP-040116	156	=	CR 34.123-2 Rel-5: Applicability of Package 2 RRC test cases 8.2.6.12	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040946
TP-24	TP-040116	157	=	Applicability update for test case 11.1.2	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	T1-040960
TP-24	TP-040116	158	=	New HSDPA MAC-hs reset test case	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	<u>T1-040592</u>
TP-24	TP-040116	160	-	Addition of 6 new Inter-RAT test cases	F	5.7.0	5.8.0	<u>T1-040756</u> r1
TP-25	TP-040161	158"	-	Corrections to applicability of GMM test cases	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041067
TP-25	TP-040161	167"	-	Introduction of PICS condition between emergency call and speech	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041091
TP-25	TP-040161	159	-	Correction to applicability of TCs 14.2.63.1 and 14.2.63.2	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041197
TP-25	TP-040161	160"	-	Removal of package 3 idle mode test case 6.1.2.7	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041275
TP-25	TP-040161	161	-	New radio bearer test case for the support Wideband AMR speech service		5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041293
TP-25	TP-040161	162	-	Applicability Table for new HSDPA test cases	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041415
TP-25	TP-040161	163	-	Introduction of new PDCP / RoHC test case in clause 7.3.5 of the applicability table and definition of related PICS condition	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041426
TP-25	TP-040161	164	-	New test cases for A-GPS	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041431
TP-25	TP-040161	165	-	New HSDPA RRC test cases	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041432
TP-25	TP-040161	166	-	New MAC test case for TFC selection with extended TFCS.	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041439
TP-25	TP-040161	167	-	Addition of clause 8.2.6.43 and 8.2.6.44 to the applicability table	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041441
TP-25	TP-040161	168	-	Addition of 1 new Inter-RAT test cases to the applicability table. [Not implemented, conflicting with T1-041415]	F	5.8.0	5.9.0	T1-041440
TP-26	TP-040236	169	-	Correction to applicability statements of TCs 14.2.63.1 and 14.2.63.2	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041563
TP-26	TP-040236	170	-	Update of applicability for MAC-hs test cases	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041595
TP-26	TP-040236	171	-	CR to 34.123-2 R5: New test cases for A-GPS transfer to third party	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041607
TP-26	TP-040236	172	-	CR to 34.123-2 R5: New test cases for A-GPS privacy options	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041609
TP-26	TP-040236	173	-	Applicability Table for new MM test cases	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041629
TP-26	TP-040236	174	-	Correction to applicability conditions for HSDPA and other test cases	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041652
TP-26	TP-040236	175	-	Addition of applicability for new radio bearer test case for PS streaming and downlink rate up to 128 kbps.	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041734
TP-26	TP-040236	176	-	Addition of applicability for new HSDPA radio bearer test cases	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041735
TP-26	TP-040236	177	-	Addition of PICS entries for frequency bands III - VI	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041940
TP-26	TP-040236	178	-	Applicability table for new Inter-RAT handover test case (Revision of T1-041583)	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041948
TP-26	TP-040236	179	-	Addition of new HSDPA test cases to the applicability table	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041963

Meeting -1st-	Doc-1st-Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version -	Version -New	Doc-2nd- Level
Level						Current		
TP-26	TP-040236	180	-	CR to 34.123-2 R5: Removal of test case 17.2.3.5 and merge into 17.2.3.3	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041968
TP-26	TP-040236	181	-	CR to 34.123-2 R5: New test cases for A-GPS failure cases	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041969
TP-26	TP-040236	182	-	CR to 34.123-2 Rel-5; New HSDPA RRC test cases	В	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041970
TP-26	TP-040236	183	-	Correction to applicability of A-GPS test case 17.2.3.3	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1- 041625rev1
TP-26	TP-040291	184	-	CR to 34.123-2 REL-5; New new radio bearer test case for the support Wideband AMR speech service	F	5.9.0	5.10.0	T1-041550

History

Document history		
V5.0.0	June 2002	Publication
V5.1.0	September 2002	Publication
V5.2.0	December 2002	Publication
V5.3.0	March 2003	Publication
V5.4.0	June 2003	Publication
V5.5.0	September 2003	Publication
V5.6.0	December 2003	Publication
V5.7.0	March 2004	Publication
V5.8.0	June 2004	Publication
V5.9.0	September 2004	Publication
V5.10.0	December 2004	Publication